SPILL CONTINGENCY AND FUEL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Coppermine River Property, NU

Prepared for:
Tundra Copper Corp.
Suite 409, 37 King St E
Toronto, ON M5C 1E9

Prepared by:

Corporate Office
103 - 10183 112 Street
Edmonton, AB T5K 1M1

Effective Date: March 2026

Table of Contents

Tables

Appendices

1 Introduction

This Spill Contingency and Fuel Management Plan ("SCFMP") has been developed on behalf of Tundra Copper Corp. ("Tundra" or the "Company") in accordance with applicable legislation, guidelines, and best practices which applies to activities associated with the Coppermine River Property, Nunavut, Canada.

The SCFMP will come into effect September 2025, pending approval from all relevant regulatory bodies and will be replaced if there are any significant changes to the activities outlines in the existing permits.

Along with this SCFMP, an Emergency Response Plan ("ERP"), Environmental Management Plan ("EMP"), Waste Management Plan ("WMP"), and Abandonment and Restoration Plan ("ARP") will be created for the Property as part of a property-wide management system.

1.1 Project Description

The Coppermine River Property (the "Property" or the "Project") consists of 125 contiguous mineral claims covering approximately 169,515 hectares (~1695km^2) located on National Topographic System ("NTS") map sheet 086O12, 086O13, 086O14, 086N08, 086N10, 086N16, 086N09, 086N15 and 086O11 and centered at 545000 mE, 7510000 mN North American Datum 1983 ("NAD83") Universal Transverse Mercator ("UTM") Zone 11N and one non-contiguous mineral claim ("MAC"), located south of the main claim block, on NTS map sheet 086N08 and centered at 523980 mE, 7480630 mN NAD83 UTM Zone11N.

Tundra Copper Corp. ("Tundra" or the "Company") staked the mineral claims comprising the Property between 2013 and 2015. The Property is situated on Crown Lands, the nearest corner of which is located approximately 7 km southwest of the Hamlet of Kugluktuk, NU. Exploration activities at the Property to date include drill pad building, diamond drilling, and prospecting/mapping. No exploration activities are planned to take place on Inuit-owned lands.

The mineral claims comprising the Coppermine River Property were staked between 2013 and 2015, well in advance of the Draft Nunavut Land Use Plan (2023). Under the provisions of the Nunavut Planning and Project Assessment Act and the Draft NLUP, these claims are recognized as existing, grandfathered rights and are listed in Appendix A of the Plan. This status ensures that exploration activities associated with these claims may continue, even where new land use designations such as Limited Use or Special Management areas are introduced. Within the footprint of these rights, associated exploration infrastructure (e.g., temporary camps, access routes, fuel caches, drill pads) is also permitted. While any transition to advanced exploration or mine development would require a new conformity review, the underlying mineral tenure and exploration rights remain valid and protected.

Tundra is proposing a 2026/27 exploration program for the Property that is anticipated to run for 244 days beginning in March 2026 and ending in October (weather permitting). Similar field programs, including the same types of exploration activities, are expected to take place annually between March and October in subsequent years. Specific dates will be relayed to the CIRNAC engineer and any other necessary regulatory agencies. The proposed exploration program will include general

exploration activities such as prospecting, geological mapping, geochemical sampling (rock, soil, till), drone photogrammetry, airborne or ground geophysics (IP, AMT), downhole geophysics, core drilling from up to 4 diamond drills, and RC drilling from up to 2 RC drill rigs. Drillhole depth is expected to average <400m with the total annual program expected to be less than approximately 25,000m. Drillhole locations are still to be determined, but locations will be submitted to the Nunavut Water Board ("NWB") and Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada ("CIRNAC") for approval prior to any ground disturbance. All planned drillhole pads will be inspected for the presence of archaeologically significant artifacts prior to commencement of drilling.

The 2026/27 program will include the establishment of a seasonal 50-person camp at 526027 mE, 7478945 mN (the Hope Lake airstrip), including a storage facility and a fuel cache. Structures for the proposed camp will include 50 small individual (Arctic Oven) sleeper tents, or 16 canvas sleeper tents or similar, 4 kitchen tents/dry tents (with showers), 1 office tent, 6 core logging tents, a generator shack, a storage facility, a fuel cache, an incinerator, and outhouses/pacto system. Most of the structures will be Arctic Oven sleeper tents or canvas prospector tents, or similar, often with plywood floors.

Three to five camp construction personnel will be on site for approximately 17 days (10 days for set up and 7 days for take down). Staff on site for the duration of the work program will consist of up to 8 to 12 geologists, 4 to 6 helicopter-company personnel, 1 to 2 cooks, 1 or 2 camp managers, and 26 to 28 drill-company personnel. Total amount of time spent on site will amount up to approximately 12,200 man-days per calendar year. This man-day estimate assumes full occupancy of the camp for 50 personnel for the entire 244 days of the planned exploration season.

All waste, including organic and inorganic materials, will either be incinerated on-site in accordance with regulatory guidelines or transported to Kugluktuk, NU, or Yellowknife, NWT for proper disposal. Water is currently available on site; however, a water pump may be moved to a stream-fed lake 700m from camp to form the balance of water required for the expanded camp.

The proposed work will be helicopter-supported and require the occasional landing of the aircraft. To mitigate any potential impact on wildlife, the helicopter will always maintain a minimum altitude of 610 m (2,100 ft) above ground level except during landing, take-off or if there is a specific requirement for low level flying (e.g. airborne surveys, drill rig moves, camp assembly). Wildlife will be avoided, and the helicopter will not land in the presence of wildlife except in an emergency.

When their use is completed, empty fuel drums will be returned to Kugluktuk, NU, or Yellowknife, NWT for disposal.

The Nunavut Planning Commission ("NPC") previously reviewed works associated with the Property and issued conformity determinations (April 1, 2015; September 16, 2016; May 6, 2021; and April 17, 2024), confirming that the Project is located outside the area of an applicable regional land use plan. The associated NPC File Nos are: 148333, 149531, 150294, and 150439. In addition, associated activities at the Property were previously screened by the Nunavut Impact Review Board ("NIRB") (NIRB File No. 15EN009). Activities at the Property are currently authorized by CIRNAC Class A Land Use Permit ("LUP") N2024C017 and NWB Water License (Type B) 2BE-COP2429. The current approved water usage authorized under the Water License (Type B) 2BE-COP2429 is

21m3/day - 18 m3/day for drills and 3 m3/day for camp use. Tundra will apply to amend the existing NWB Water License (Type B) to allow for 299 m3/day for camp and drilling use and will apply for an amendment of the existing CIRNAC Class A LUP for the proposed program.

Absolutely no activities will be conducted that will interfere with caribou cows and calves, and no exploration activities will cause a diversion in the migration patterns of any caribou. Tundra will communicate with all interested parties regarding caribou sightings and appraised movements in the area.

Notifications will be sent to the Hamlet and the Hunters and Trappers Organization, and in the event that further consultation is required, Tundra will ensure that best efforts are made to engage with the community and organizations as advised by regulatory agencies.

1.2 Purpose and Scope

The SCFMP offers clear guidelines for the storage and management of fuels and other potentially dangerous substances. Its aim is to minimize the likelihood of environmental pollution and safeguard the well-being of personnel in case of accidental material release. In the event of such an occurrence, the SCFMP outlines precise response protocols. The objectives of this plan include:

- Encourage the safe management and utilization of potentially dangerous substances.
- Encourage efficient and secure recovery of spilled hazardous materials.
- Minimize environmental harm caused by spills on both water and land.
- Establish clear responsibilities and reporting protocols for spill incidents.
- Offer site-specific details about facility infrastructure and emergency procedures.
- Ensure easy access to emergency information for cleanup teams, management, and governmental bodies.
- Adhere to federal and territorial regulations and guidelines concerning the development of a Spill Prevention and Response Plan, as well as notification obligations in the event of a spill.

1.3 Tundra Copper Environmental Statement

Tundra Copper's environmental statement is aimed at fully complying with existing laws and regulations to safeguard the environment. We plan to actively collaborate with other groups dedicated to environmental preservation and ensure that our employees, contractors, government entities, and the public are well-informed about our environmental protection procedures.

The Spill Contingency and Fuel Management Plan is thoroughly communicated to all staff and contractors during their on-site orientation sessions. During these orientation sessions, comprehensive training is provided to ensure that employees and contractors understand the necessary steps to take in the event of a spill. They are acquainted with the locations of spill kits, their contents, and receive training in the proper utilization of spill equipment and spill response procedures. Our commitment extends to keeping our personnel updated on the latest technologies and methods related to spill response.

2 Hazardous Materials On-Site

This section will detail the products that are anticipated to be the most commonly hazardous materials utilized at the Coppermine River Property (Table 2.1). The list is anticipated to change due to updated technologies and methods related to spill response or changes to the exploration program. Any changes will be reflected in future revisions of this plan. All Material Safety Data Sheets ("MSDS")/Safety Data Sheets ("SDS") for hazardous materials on site are provided by the suppliers of the chemicals which are to be used primarily in the event of a spill or emergency. A copy of MSDS/SDS can be found in Appendix 2 for employees to familiarize themselves with the chemicals on site.

The Tundra Project Manager is responsible for maintaining a detailed inventory of fuel and hazardous materials and overseeing the maintenance and monitoring of all fuel and hazardous material storage sites.

2.1 Fuel

For the 2025 exploration program, a fuel cache will be established proximal to the camp to store diesel, jet fuel, and gasoline, along with smaller quantities of propane, cleaning products, motor oil, and waste oil. All fuel will be stored no closer than the regulated distance of 31 metres from any body of water.

Diesel, jet fuel, and gasoline will be supplied in 205 L drums or collapsible fuel bladders, depending on logistical feasibility and availability. Propane will be stored in 100 lb cylinders. Where bulk bladders are used, they will be installed within lined secondary containment berms with Rain Drain hydrocarbon filters and Spilfyter RailMat absorbent fabric. Drums, if used, will be stored in organized rows within bermed areas and inspected daily.

Spill kits will be available at each fuel cache, and empty drums or bladders will be routinely removed from site and returned to Kugluktuk for refill or disposal. Waste oil will be sealed and removed from the Property for approved off-site disposal.

Berm capacity will be verified to ensure it equals at least 110% of the largest single container volume or 10% of the aggregate volume, whichever is greater. All containers will be inspected and logged on arrival and prior to removal. Refueling will be conducted with grounded, filtered pumps over rigid drip-trays, with appropriate setbacks from ignition sources. Spill kits and fire extinguishers will be placed at all caches and helipads. Spill-response training will be conducted at the outset of each field rotation and reinforced with refreshers.

Table 2-1 List of Hazardous Materials On-Site

Quantity	Equipment and Purpose
10,000L	Diesel Fuel for camp and drilling (205L drums collapsible bladders)
40,000 L	Jet fuel for helicopter operations (205 L drums or collapsible bladders)
4,000 L	Gasoline for generators, pumps, and drilling (205 L drums or collapsible bladders)
3,000 lbs	Propane for cooking & heating (100 lb cylinders)

The following table summarizes the containment sizing for each primary fuel type stored at the camp fuel cache. All Arctic Insta-Berm (or equivalent) secondary containment systems are sized to contain at least 110% of the largest single containers volume at each storage location, consistent with the CCME Environmental Code of Practice for Aboveground Storage Tank Systems and applicable regulatory requirements.

Table 2-2 Hazardous Materials & Required Berm Capacities On-Site

Fuel Type	Maximum On-site Volume (L)	Largest Single Container (L)	110% Containment Required (L)	Containment Verification
Diesel	10,000	205 (drum)	225.5	Yes – Insta-Berm rated capacity exceeds 225.5 L per drum
Jet A	40,000	205 (drum) or bladder	225.5 per drum; bladder volume x 1.1	Yes – Insta-Berm sized to largest single container at each location
Gasoline	4,000	205 (drum)	225.5	Yes – Insta-Berm rated capacity exceeds 225.5 L per drum
Propane	3,000 lbs	100 lb cylinder	N/A (gas phase; non-liquid)	N/A – pressurized cylinders; secondary containment not applicable

Where collapsible fuel bladders are used in place of 205L drums, the containment sizing calculation will be based on the rated volume of the largest individual bladder deployed at that storage location. Berm dimensions and rated capacities will be recorded in the standardized fuel inspection log (Appendix 5) and verified during weekly detailed inspections. Effective containment capacity will account for any reduction due to precipitation or snowmelt accumulation within the berm, as described in Section 3.4 of this Plan.

2.2 Other Hazardous Materials

Other hazardous materials needed or present at the Property, such as cleaning chemicals, motor oil, drilling additives, antifreeze and batteries, will be transported to Kugluktuk for proper disposal. All hazardous materials will be stored in their original containers within the hazardous materials cache/area.

2.2.1 Chemicals

The chemicals used on-site may include household-strength cleaning supplies like Lysol, ammonia-based sprays, wash soaps, hand sanitizer, degreasers, and similar items. Additionally, limited miscellaneous items such as insect repellent and aerosols will be provided. All these items will be stored in their original containers within designated storage areas and will be removed off-site at the end of the program. All hazardous

material containers will be inspected for damage, such as dents or punctures, before being transported to the drill site.

2.2.2 Motor, Hydrologic and Gear Oils

Up to 40 liters of motor, hydrologic, and gear oil will be kept on-site at camp. These oils will be supplied in either 1-liter or 20-litre plastic containers and will be replenished as necessary throughout operations. They will primarily serve as crankcase oils for diesel engines powering the electrical generator and gasoline engines in smaller equipment like portable generators. The containers will be stored outdoors next to the drill, placed on pallets, wrapped in polyethylene sheeting, and covered with a tarp or stored on spill containment pallets.

2.2.3 Drilling Additives

Diamond drilling may require additives depending on rock conditions. Whenever possible, all drill additives will be non-toxic and biodegradable. During drilling, required muds, additives, oils, and lubricants will be stored in their original containers within a designated area. Once a drill hole is completed, these materials will be removed for proper disposal. Drill additives will be handled and transferred according to the manufacturer's guidelines and the drill contractor's operating procedures.

2.2.4 Antifreeze

Drilling will primarily use hot water, but $CaCl_2$ may be used as an antifreeze if necessary. To prevent drill fluids from entering nearby water bodies, all drill waste will be contained in a properly constructed sump or a suitable natural depression at least 31 meters from the ordinary high-water mark. Hazardous materials, including $CaCl_2$, will be stored in secondary containment, with storage, use, and transport following SDS/MSDS recommendations.

2.2.5 Lead Acid Batteries

Lead-acid batteries will be used on drill rigs and diesel engines for electrical generators, with a few additional batteries for portable equipment. Two spare lead-acid batteries will be stored at the camp. Due to the small number of stored batteries, secondary containment is not planned. Batteries will never be disposed of in the garbage.

2.3 Potential Environmental Impacts of Hazardous Materials

- Gasoline can be hazardous to wildlife and aquatic life, as it is not readily biodegradable, and has the potential to bioaccumulate in the environment. It also evaporates quickly.
- Diesel can be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life, as it is not easily biodegradable and may accumulate in the environment. However, since diesel burns slowly, the environmental risk during recovery is lower, as it can be more easily contained than more volatile fuels.
- Jet fuel can be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life. It is not easily biodegradable and has the potential to bioaccumulate in the environment. Additionally, jet fuel evaporates relatively quickly.

2 Hazardous Materials On-Site

This section will detail the products that are anticipated to be the most commonly hazardous materials utilized at the Coppermine River Property (Table 2.1). The list is anticipated to change due to updated technologies and methods related to spill response or changes to the exploration program. Any changes will be reflected in future revisions of this plan. All Material Safety Data Sheets ("MSDS")/Safety Data Sheets ("SDS") for hazardous materials on site are provided by the suppliers of the chemicals which are to be used primarily in the event of a spill or emergency. A copy of MSDS/SDS can be found in Appendix 2 for employees to familiarize themselves with the chemicals on site.

The Tundra Project Manager is responsible for maintaining a detailed inventory of fuel and hazardous materials and overseeing the maintenance and monitoring of all fuel and hazardous material storage sites.

2.1 Fuel

For the 2025 exploration program, a fuel cache will be established proximal to the camp to store diesel, jet fuel, and gasoline, along with smaller quantities of propane, cleaning products, motor oil, and waste oil. All fuel will be stored no closer than the regulated distance of 31 metres from any body of water.

Diesel, jet fuel, and gasoline will be supplied in 205 L drums or collapsible fuel bladders, depending on logistical feasibility and availability. Propane will be stored in 100 lb cylinders. Where bulk bladders are used, they will be installed within lined secondary containment berms with Rain Drain hydrocarbon filters and Spilfyter RailMat absorbent fabric. Drums, if used, will be stored in organized rows within bermed areas and inspected daily.

Spill kits will be available at each fuel cache, and empty drums or bladders will be routinely removed from site and returned to Kugluktuk for refill or disposal. Waste oil will be sealed and removed from the Property for approved off-site disposal.

Berm capacity will be verified to ensure it equals at least 110% of the largest single container volume or 10% of the aggregate volume, whichever is greater. All containers will be inspected and logged on arrival and prior to removal. Refueling will be conducted with grounded, filtered pumps over rigid drip-trays, with appropriate setbacks from ignition sources. Spill kits and fire extinguishers will be placed at all caches and helipads. Spill-response training will be conducted at the outset of each field rotation and reinforced with refreshers.

Table 2-1 List of Hazardous Materials On-Site

Quantity	Equipment and Purpose
10,000L	Diesel Fuel for camp and drilling (205L drums collapsible bladders)
40,000 L	Jet fuel for helicopter operations (205 L drums or collapsible bladders)
4,000 L	Gasoline for generators, pumps, and drilling (205 L drums or collapsible bladders)
3,000 lbs	Propane for cooking & heating (100 lb cylinders)

The following table summarizes the containment sizing for each primary fuel type stored at the camp fuel cache. All Arctic Insta-Berm (or equivalent) secondary containment systems are sized to contain at least 110% of the largest single containers volume at each storage location, consistent with the CCME Environmental Code of Practice for Aboveground Storage Tank Systems and applicable regulatory requirements.

Table 2-2 Hazardous Materials & Required Berm Capacities On-Site

Fuel Type	Maximum On-site Volume (L)	Largest Single Container (L)	110% Containment Required (L)	Containment Verification
Diesel	10,000	205 (drum)	225.5	Yes – Insta-Berm rated capacity exceeds 225.5 L per drum
Jet A	40,000	205 (drum) or bladder	225.5 per drum; bladder volume x 1.1	Yes – Insta-Berm sized to largest single container at each location
Gasoline	4,000	205 (drum)	225.5	Yes – Insta-Berm rated capacity exceeds 225.5 L per drum
Propane	3,000 lbs	100 lb cylinder	N/A (gas phase; non-liquid)	N/A – pressurized cylinders; secondary containment not applicable

Where collapsible fuel bladders are used in place of 205L drums, the containment sizing calculation will be based on the rated volume of the largest individual bladder deployed at that storage location. Berm dimensions and rated capacities will be recorded in the standardized fuel inspection log (Appendix 5) and verified during weekly detailed inspections. Effective containment capacity will account for any reduction due to precipitation or snowmelt accumulation within the berm, as described in Section 3.4 of this Plan.

2.2 Other Hazardous Materials

Other hazardous materials needed or present at the Property, such as cleaning chemicals, motor oil, drilling additives, antifreeze and batteries, will be transported to Kugluktuk for proper disposal. All hazardous materials will be stored in their original containers within the hazardous materials cache/area.

2.2.1 Chemicals

The chemicals used on-site may include household-strength cleaning supplies like Lysol, ammonia-based sprays, wash soaps, hand sanitizer, degreasers, and similar items. Additionally, limited miscellaneous items such as insect repellent and aerosols will be provided. All these items will be stored in their original containers within designated storage areas and will be removed off-site at the end of the program. All hazardous

material containers will be inspected for damage, such as dents or punctures, before being transported to the drill site.

2.2.2 Motor, Hydrologic and Gear Oils

Up to 40 liters of motor, hydrologic, and gear oil will be kept on-site at camp. These oils will be supplied in either 1-liter or 20-litre plastic containers and will be replenished as necessary throughout operations. They will primarily serve as crankcase oils for diesel engines powering the electrical generator and gasoline engines in smaller equipment like portable generators. The containers will be stored outdoors next to the drill, placed on pallets, wrapped in polyethylene sheeting, and covered with a tarp or stored on spill containment pallets.

2.2.3 Drilling Additives

Diamond drilling may require additives depending on rock conditions. Whenever possible, all drill additives will be non-toxic and biodegradable. During drilling, required muds, additives, oils, and lubricants will be stored in their original containers within a designated area. Once a drill hole is completed, these materials will be removed for proper disposal. Drill additives will be handled and transferred according to the manufacturer's guidelines and the drill contractor's operating procedures.

2.2.4 Antifreeze

Drilling will primarily use hot water, but $CaCl_2$ may be used as an antifreeze if necessary. To prevent drill fluids from entering nearby water bodies, all drill waste will be contained in a properly constructed sump or a suitable natural depression at least 31 meters from the ordinary high-water mark. Hazardous materials, including $CaCl_2$, will be stored in secondary containment, with storage, use, and transport following SDS/MSDS recommendations.

2.2.5 Lead Acid Batteries

Lead-acid batteries will be used on drill rigs and diesel engines for electrical generators, with a few additional batteries for portable equipment. Two spare lead-acid batteries will be stored at the camp. Due to the small number of stored batteries, secondary containment is not planned. Batteries will never be disposed of in the garbage.

2.3 Potential Environmental Impacts of Hazardous Materials

- Gasoline can be hazardous to wildlife and aquatic life, as it is not readily biodegradable, and has the potential to bioaccumulate in the environment. It also evaporates quickly.
- Diesel can be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life, as it is not easily biodegradable and may accumulate in the environment. However, since diesel burns slowly, the environmental risk during recovery is lower, as it can be more easily contained than more volatile fuels.
- Jet fuel can be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life. It is not easily biodegradable and has the potential to bioaccumulate in the environment. Additionally, jet fuel evaporates relatively quickly.

- Propane can be harmful to wildlife and the surrounding environment and has the potential to accumulate in the environment. It is highly volatile and is the most flammable substance stored on-site, making impacts to the immediate surroundings a significant concern.
- Oils and greases can be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life. They are not easily biodegradable and may bioaccumulate in the environment.
- Drilling additives can be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life.

3 Preventative Measures

All fuels, hazardous materials, and transfer areas will be stored in Arctic Insta-Berms or similar secondary containment systems, designed for extreme arctic conditions. RainDrain or equivalent filtration systems will manage water drainage and prevent overflow. Storage areas will be at least 31 m from any water body, with spill kits and firefighting equipment nearby.

Hazardous materials will be clearly labeled per WHMIS and relevant regulations, including material type, handling instructions, SDS/MSDS references, company name, and delivery date. Signs with the same details, plus SDS/MSDS sheets, will be posted at storage and transfer sites, along with "No Smoking" signs.

Fuel drums/tanks will be inspected before transport or refilling, with regular monitoring of storage containers, fuel transfer equipment, and caches during drilling. Inspections will identify and document any damage, leaks, or spills, which will be reported and managed accordingly.

The Project Manager will oversee inspections, maintain records, and track all fuel and hazardous materials on-site.

3.1 Hazardous Materials

3.1.1 Fuel

Fuel drums will be stored on their sides in organized rows with bungs at three and nine o'clock to prevent tipping or rolling. They will be stood upright 1–2 days before use to allow contaminants to settle. Regular inspections will check for leaks, with any leaking fuel either used immediately or transferred to a secure container. Motorized equipment will also undergo regular maintenance to prevent fluid leaks.

Diesel, jet fuel, and gasoline will be transferred using electric or hand wobble pumps with filtration devices. Drip trays or mini berms will be used to contain spills, and proper grounding will be ensured when using electric pumps. Smoking, sparks, open flames, and ignition sources are strictly prohibited within 100 m of fuel storage and during transfers.

Personnel handling or storing fuel will be trained in equipment operation and maintenance. All on-site staff will receive training as specified in this document.

3.1.2 Propane

Propane will be stored in certified, upright-secured containers and inspected regularly for damage or corrosion. Cylinders will have pressure release valves to prevent overpressure, with labels displaying manufacturing and re-test dates. Since propane is non-toxic and does not contaminate soil,

secondary containment is unnecessary. All cylinders will be safely secured and kept away from ignition sources.

3.1.3 Chemicals

Chemicals will be stored in a hazardous materials cache with secondary containment, possibly on pallets, wrapped, and tarped. Before use, bags or containers will be transported to the drill site, and spill kits, including containers for contaminated soil, will be available for cleanup.

Chemicals will be transferred directly to machinery from their original containers, typically in amounts under 20 L. Solid products will be poured directly into designated tanks. Used chemicals will be placed in empty containers for off-site shipment, while used motor oil will be collected in sealed, labeled 20 L pails for disposal.

3.1.4 Battery Acid

All batteries will be secured in their designated spaces when used with power equipment and stored safely in appropriate secondary containment when not in use.

3.2 Transportation of Fuel and Other Hazardous Materials to Site

The drill company will maintain its own spill response procedures, which the Project Manager will review for alignment. Fuel and other hazardous materials will be transported to the site by helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft and then slung by helicopter from the camp as needed.

Before being transported to the site, all fuel drums, tanks, or other containers will undergo inspection to identify any defects such as torn, missing, or twisted gaskets, punctures, etc. A second inspection will be conducted upon arrival at the camp and the fuel cache. Throughout transport, regulations specified in the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act and other pertinent legislation will be strictly followed. Empty drums will be taken off-site for appropriate disposal or refill in Kugluktuk.

3.3 Transfer of Fuel and Other Hazardous Materials

Manual and automatic pumps, along with aviation fuel filters for jet fuel, are utilized for transferring all petroleum products. Smoking, sparks, open flames, and any potential ignition sources will be strictly banned within a 100-meter radius of any site where hazardous materials are stored or during fuel transfer and refueling operations. Portable drip trays and fuel transfer hoses equipped with pumps, sized appropriately, are employed when refueling aircraft or other equipment to prevent any leaks or drips onto the ground.

Any personnel responsible for handling or storing fuel will undergo appropriate training, including instruction on operating and maintaining fuel transfer and storage equipment. All on-site staff will receive training in accordance with the guidelines outlined in this document.

Chemicals will typically be transferred directly from their original containers to the machinery they are intended for use in. Given the operational context, usually less than 20 liters of product will be transferred at a time. Spill kits will be readily available to clean up any spills that may occur during the transfer process.

For solid products, bags will be opened directly over the tanks where the product will be used. Any used chemical products will be returned to empty containers and stored for later shipment off-site. Used motor oil will be collected in sealed, labeled 20-liter pails and stored for shipment off-site.

3.4 Signs, Labels, and Inspections

All hazardous materials will be clearly labeled according to the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) and other relevant legislation, providing essential details such as material type, safe handling procedures, MSDS/SDS references provided by suppliers, company name, and delivery date to the site. Signs displaying this information, along with MSDS/SDS provided by suppliers for each material, will be prominently placed at every storage or transfer site, alongside "No Smoking" signs where hazardous materials are stored or transferred.

Monitoring and inspections of storage containers, transfer equipment, and secondary containment will be continuous throughout the program. Inspections will occur each time a hazardous material is used to identify any damaged or leaking containers, with findings documented in a fuel inspection record/log. Any discovered damage that has the potential to cause a leak will also be recorded. In the event of a leak, the substance will either be used immediately or transferred to an undamaged container.

The Project Manager will oversee the monitoring and inspection program, maintaining a detailed inventory of all fuel and hazardous materials on-site.

A standardized fuel inspection and hazardous materials record log form has been developed and is appended to this Plan as Appendix 5. The log form includes daily inspection checklists for fuel storage areas, containment system condition, spill kit inventory and completeness, and hazardous materials storage status. A weekly detailed inspection section documents containment sizing verification (110% rule), effective capacity accounting for precipitation and snowmelt accumulation, and post-thaw follow-up inspections where applicable. The log form will be completed as follows:

1. Daily inspections of fuel storage areas, containment berms, spill kit status, and hazardous materials storage will be recorded by the designated inspector using Section A through D of the Daily Inspection Log.
2. Weekly detailed inspections, including containment sizing verification and precipitation/snowmelt management records, will be completed by the Project Supervisor or designate using the Weekly Inspection Log.

3.4.1 Precipitation and Snowmelt Management

1. Arctic conditions present unique challenges for secondary containment systems. Precipitation, snowmelt, and ice accumulation within containment berms can reduce effective containment capacity over time if not actively managed. To maintain the integrity of secondary containment throughout the operating season, the following procedures will be implemented:
2. Containment berms will be inspected daily for the presence of water, snow, or ice accumulation, with observations recorded in the daily inspection log (Appendix 5).

3. Accumulated water within berms will be visually inspected for hydrocarbon sheen or contamination prior to any release. Where no contamination is detected, water will be released through the RainDrain hydrocarbon filtration devices fitted to each berm.
4. Where hydrocarbon contamination is detected in accumulated water, the contaminated water will be pumped into sealed 205 L drums for storage in the hazardous waste area and backhaul to an approved disposal facility.
5. Snow and ice accumulation within berms will be cleared as needed to maintain effective containment capacity. Effective capacity will be documented during weekly inspections using the containment sizing verification section of the weekly inspection log.
6. RainDrain filtration devices will be inspected weekly for condition and functionality. Damaged or degraded devices will be replaced immediately.

3.4.2 Post-Thaw Follow-up Inspection Procedures

Where a spill event occurs during frozen conditions (on snow, ice, or frozen ground), initial cleanup will be conducted immediately in accordance with the containment procedures in Section 5 of this Plan. In addition to the immediate response, a post-thaw follow-up inspection of the affected area will be conducted after thaw to confirm that residual contamination has not remobilized or migrated. Post-thaw inspections will include:

1. Visual assessment of the previously affected area for signs of residual staining, sheen, or odour.
2. Where visual indicators suggest residual contamination, soil sampling will be conducted to verify cleanup effectiveness. Samples will be analysed for petroleum hydrocarbons using methods consistent with the CCME Canada-Wide Standard for Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil.
3. If residual contamination is confirmed, additional cleanup measures will be implemented, including excavation and removal of contaminated soil sealed in 205 L drums for backhaul to an approved disposal facility.
4. All post-thaw inspections, soil sampling results, and any additional cleanup actions will be documented in the Post-Thaw Follow-Up Inspection section of the weekly inspection log (Appendix 5) and reported in the Annual Report to CIRNAC and the NWB.

3.4.3 Personnel Responsibilities for Inspections and Spill Kit Maintenance

The following personnel are formally identified as responsible for the inspection and maintenance activities described in this section:

1. Project Supervisor – Responsible for ensuring daily fuel storage and containment inspections are completed, overseeing weekly detailed containment verification inspections, conducting or directing post-thaw follow-up inspections, and ensuring spill kits are replenished immediately after use or when deficiencies are identified during inspection.
2. Camp Manager – Responsible for maintaining the hazardous materials inventory, managing precipitation and snowmelt accumulation within containment berms (including clearing snow/ice and managing water releases through filtration devices), and maintaining records of daily inspections.

3. Project Manager – Retains overall oversight of the monitoring and inspection program, maintains the master fuel and hazardous materials inventory, and ensures inspection records are compiled for inclusion in Annual Reports.

3.5 Resource Inventory

Spill kits and firefighting equipment will be strategically positioned near areas where hazardous materials are stored, used, or transferred, including at camp, and any other necessary locations.

Appropriate fire extinguishers and other firefighting equipment will be strategically located near where any hazardous materials are used, stored, or transferred.

Other resources available on site are pumps, impervious sheeting (tarps), as well as plastic bags, buckets, empty drums for collection of contaminated material.

The typical spill kit has a sorbent capacity of 240 litres and includes:

Quantity	Material
1	360 litre/79-gallon polyethylene over pack drum
4	Oil sorbent booms (5" X 10')
100	Oil sorbent sheets (16.5" X 20" X 3/8")
1	Drain cover (36" X 36" X 1/16")
1	Caution tape (3" X 500')
1	1 lb plugging compound
2	Pair Nitrile gloves
2	Pair Safety goggles
2	Pair Tyvek coveralls
1	Instruction booklet
10	Printed disposable bags (24" X 48")
1	Empty fuel drum
1	Shovel

4 Response Organization

This excerpt from the "Northwest Territories-Nunavut Spills Working Agreement" defines a "minor spill" and a "major spill":

> *"**Minor Spill***
>
> *A minor spill is one having little or no actual or anticipated risk to, or adverse impact on persons, property, or the environment. Minor spills are of short duration and are quickly contained and cleaned up by the RP. They involve contaminants of relatively low toxicity, and the extent (area) of the spill is limited.*
>
> *An immediate on-scene investigation of a minor spill is usually unnecessary. The usual course of action upon receipt of a spill report is immediate communication by telephone with the RP and follow-up investigation by a duly authorized enforcement officer within the routine inspection schedule.*
>
> ***Major Spill***

A major spill is one having, or is anticipated to have, substantial adverse impact or hazard to persons, property, or the environment. These spills may range from a small quantity of a very toxic or hazardous material to a large quantity of a less toxic substance. Containment is often difficult, and there may be a potential for further spillage. This category of spill incident also includes those which have a severe local impact, or which have the potential for serious public concerns.

A major spill usually requires an immediate on-scene presence. The officer of the Lead Agency shall monitor major spills closely, exercise good judgment when investigating the incident, and be sensitive to the public's perception of the spill. These spills often involve considerable enforcement action, and extensive consultation among government departments and Parties to this Agreement."

In the event of a spill or environmental emergency, it's crucial to respond immediately, ensuring safety and environmental responsibility. A spill is considered immediately reportable if it poses an imminent threat to the environment or human health, or if it surpasses the specified volume thresholds outlined in Appendix 3 titled "Schedule 1 – Reportable Quantities for NT-NU Spills" taken from the "Northwest Territories-Nunavut Spill Working Agreement". Such spills must be reported promptly to the Nunavut 24-Hour Spill Report Line at 1-867-920-8130. The https://www.gov.nu.ca/en/environment-and-wildlife/spill-response website provides the Spill Report Form (also attached as Appendix 4) and the Guide to reporting a spill.

If you encounter evidence of a fuel or other contaminant spill, please report it to the 24 hour spill line.

If you are responsible for a spill of over 100 L of fuel, or if you do not know how much spilled, you are legally required to report it.

To report a spill you can simply call **867-920-8130** - 24 hours a day. You can also complete the form available at the link below and fax it to **867-873-6924** or e-mail it to **spills@gov.nt.ca**.

Pease do the right thing and Report All Spills!

Please see our Contingency Planning Guide and click on the links below to download important spill-related documents:

Contingency planning and spill reporting in Nunavut / Electronic Spill Report Guide

Spill Report Form

The Project Manager will serve as the On-Site Coordinator for the Property and will be responsible for appointing and training suitable personnel.

On-Site Coordinator: TBD

Project Manager: TBD

Aside from the On-Site Coordinator and the Project Manager, approximately 2-8 personnel are present on-site to aid in spill response and cleanup operations. The number of personnel on-site fluctuates depending on the exploration activities being carried out during the program.

4.1 Spill Response

The following steps are to be acted upon either the person responsible for the spill or any witnesses:

1. **Assess** safety hazards and risks.
2. **Always ensure** the safety of all persons.
3. **Identify** the spilled substance and its source.
4. **Eliminate** ignition source(s), if safe to do so.
5. **Stop the flow** of the spill (shut off valve, stand up drum, etc.), if safe to do so.
6. **Contain** the spill or environmental hazard, if safe to do so.
7. **Inform** the Project Manager or On-Site Coordinator.
8. **Request** assistance (if required).
9. **Implement** any necessary cleanup/remedial action.
10. **Photograph** if and where possible, during and after cleanup.

4.2 Responsibilities of the On-Site Coordinator

1. Assume full authority over the spill scene and coordinate all personnel involved.
2. Assess the spill situation and formulate a comprehensive plan of action.
3. Activate the spill contingency plan promptly.
4. Immediately report the spill to designated authorities, including:

NT-NU 24-Hour Spill Report Line	Tel: (867) 920-8130 Fax: (867) 873-692
Crown Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada (CIRNAC) Land Use Resource Management Officer	(867) 645-2840
Other regulatory agencies and Tundra Copper	(refer to Table 4-1 – *Emergency Contacts*)

5. Secure additional manpower, equipment, and materials if not readily available on-site for spill response.

4.3 Responsibilities of the Project Manager

1. Provide regulatory agencies and Tundra management with information regarding the status of the cleanup activities.
2. Act as a spokesperson on behalf of Tundra management with regulatory agencies as well as the public and media.
3. Prepare and submit a report on the spill incident to regulatory agencies (including the CIRNAC Inspector) within 30 days of the event.

Table 4-1 Emergency Contacts

CONTACT	TELEPHONE NUMBER
Tundra Copper Corp.	(406) 366 3880
On-Site Project Geologist	*Information to be supplied once phone system is established on the property*
CIRNAC - Land Use Inspector	(867) 975-4295
Environment Canada 24-hour Duty Officer	(867) 766-3737, (867) 873-8185 (Fax)
CIRNAC– Water Resource Officers, Rankin Inlet and Iqaluit, NU	Rankin Inlet (867) 645-2831 Iqaluit (867) 975-4298
Kitikmeot Inuit Association	(867) 983-2458
Kugluktuk Fire Department	(867) 982-2222
RCMP, Kugluktuk	(867) 982-0123
Nearest Health Centre – Kugluktuk Health Centre	(867) 982-4531
Nearest Hospital – Yellowknife Hospital	(867)-767-9300
Fisheries and Oceans	(867) 979-8007
Nunavut Department of Environment	(867) 975-7700
Nunavut Department of Environment, Waste Manifests	(867) 975-7748
Manager, Pollution Control and Air Quality, Environmental Protection, Govt of Nunavut	(867) 975-7748; (867) 975-7739 (Fax)

5 Containment Procedures/ Action Plans

Before initiating containment procedures, it's essential to ensure that it's safe to do so. Always prioritize the use of appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), such as gloves, goggles/safety glasses, masks/respirators, etc., along with other necessary safety gear, before attempting to contain a spill.

To initiate spill containment effectively:

1. Begin by assessing what will be affected by the spill.
2. Evaluate the speed and direction of the spill, as well as factors contributing to its movement, such as water, wind, or slope.
3. Determine the optimal location for containing the spill, making sure to avoid water bodies whenever possible.
4. Have a contingency plan prepared in case the spill escalates beyond control or if external factors hinder containment efforts. Being proactive in planning for potential complications is crucial for effective spill response.

NOTE:

- All Material Safety Data Sheets (“MSDS”)/Safety Data Sheets (“SDS”) for hazardous materials on site are provided by the suppliers of the chemicals which are to be used primarily in the event of a spill or emergency. A copy of MSDS/SDS can be found in Appendix 2 in order for employees to familiarize themselves with the chemicals on site.
- Precautions must be taken to ensure the safety of personnel, and spilled products should be confined to control burning. This can be achieved by containing the spilled material using

dikes, trenches, depressions, or ice slots. Before any attempts at in-situ burning, consultation with experts and approval from government authorities are necessary.

- Chemical response methods are available and may involve the use of dispersants, emulsion-treating agents, visco-elastic agents, herding agents, solidifiers, and shoreline cleaning agents.
- Biological response methods include nutrient enrichment and natural microbe seeding.
- Site remediation will be conducted in accordance with the guidance and advice provided by government authorities.

5.1 Spills on Land (gravel, rock, soil, and vegetation)

Where feasible, implement trenching or ditching to intercept or contain the flow of fuel or petroleum products on land. This method is particularly effective in areas with loose sand, gravel, or surface layers of organic materials. However, trenching in rocky substrates is typically impractical or impossible.

Construct a soil berm downslope of the spill to further contain the spread. Synthetic, impervious sheeting can also serve as a barrier in containment efforts.

Utilize manual or mechanical means, such as shovels, heavy equipment, and pumps, to recover spills wherever possible. Synthetic sorbent pad materials are effective for absorbing petroleum residue.

Recover both spilled and contaminated materials, including soil and vegetation, and transport them to approved disposal or recovery sites. The choice of equipment for cleanup depends on the scale and location of the spill.

Note that land-based disposal is only authorized with approval from government authorities.

5.2 Spills on Snow

Where feasible, employ trenching or ditching techniques to intercept or contain the flow of fuel or petroleum products on snow-covered terrain. This method is effective where snow, ice, loose sand, gravel, or surface layers of organic materials are present. However, trenching in solid, frozen ground, or rocky substrates is typically impractical or impossible.

Compact the snow around the outer perimeter of the spill area to reinforce containment. Construct a dike or dam using snow, either manually with shovels or with heavy equipment like graders or dozers if available. If possible, utilize synthetic lines to create an impervious barrier at the spill site.

Identify the low point within the spill area and clear channels in the snow, directing them away from waterways, to facilitate the flow of non-absorbed material into the low point.

Once collected in the low area, consider shoveling spilled material into containers for removal. Transport contaminated material to approved disposal sites. The choice of equipment for cleanup depends on the scale and location of the spill.

5.3 Spills on Ice

Utilize the methods described for containing material spills on snow, if feasible, along with mechanical recovery using heavy equipment. It's crucial to prevent fuel or petroleum products from

penetrating ice and entering watercourses. Promptly remove contaminated material, including snow and ice, as soon as possible.

Containment of fuel or petroleum products under the ice surface poses challenges due to ice thickness and winter conditions. However, if these materials penetrate the ice, take the following steps:

1. Determine the area where the fuel or petroleum product is located.
2. Use an ice auger to drill holes through the ice, allowing for the location of the fuel or petroleum product.
3. Once detected, cut slits in the ice using chain saws and remove ice blocks to access and remove the spilled material.

These steps are essential for effectively managing spills that have penetrated ice surfaces, therefore, minimizing environmental impact and facilitating cleanup efforts.

For all spills occurring on snow or ice during frozen conditions, a post-thaw follow-up inspection of the affected area is required after thaw to confirm that residual contamination has not remobilized. Refer to Section 3.4 (Post-Thaw Follow-Up Inspection Procedures) for the detailed inspection protocol, including visual assessment, soil sampling criteria, and documentation requirements.

5.4 Spills on Water

Immediately contain spills on open water to limit their size and spread. Floating fuel or petroleum products can be contained using various methods, including booms, absorbent materials, skimming, and the installation of culverts. The following are some steps for containment of spills on water:

- Deploy containment booms to minimize the spill area, although their effectiveness may be affected by factors such as wind and waves.
- Utilize sorbent booms to encircle and gradually absorb spilled material. These booms are hydrophobic, meaning they absorb and repel water.
- Once booms are in place, use skimmers to draw in hydrocarbons along with minimal amounts of water. Skimmed material can then be pumped through hoses into empty fuel tanks or drums.
- Culverts allow water to flow while capturing and collecting fuel on the surface using absorbent materials.
- Consider chemical methods such as dispersants, emulsion-treating agents, and shoreline cleaning as additional options for spill response. These methods may be used in conjunction with other containment and cleanup efforts to effectively manage spills on open water.

5.5 Spills due to Accidental Load Release

In the event of external loads of fuel, oil, or chemicals being lost from the helicopter or other methods of transport, an immediate response is imperative. Follow steps below:

1. Obtain GPS coordinates of the spill location and promptly notify the base camp. Provide details regarding the quantity and type of load loss.

2. The On-Site Coordinator or Project Manager will contact the **NWT-NU 24-Hour Spill Line at (867)-920-8130** and receive instructions on follow-up procedures from the relevant authorities.
3. Administer the appropriate spill response procedure based on the surface affected, whether it is land, water, snow, or ice. Each surface requires specific protocols to contain and clean up the spill effectively.

6 Training

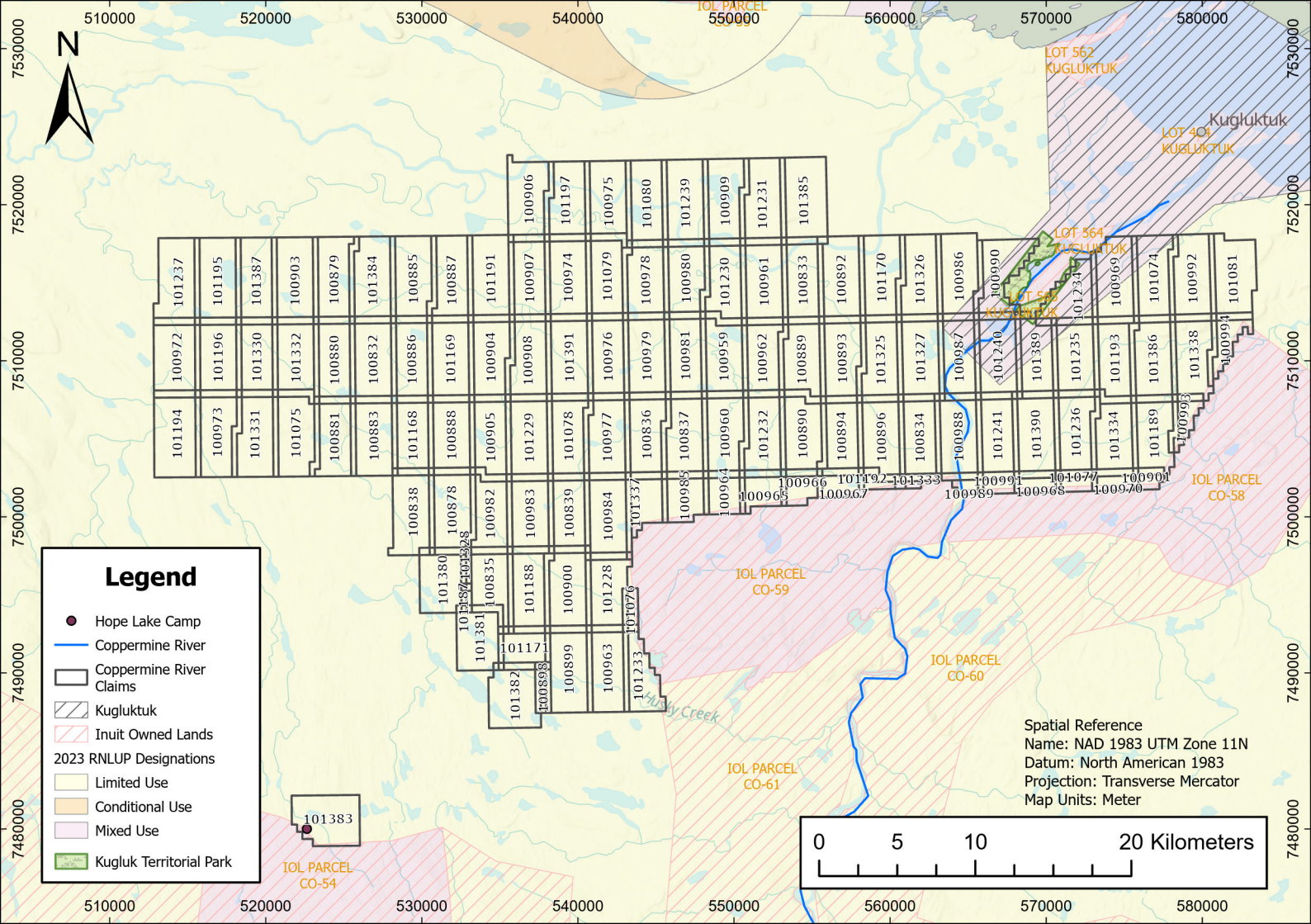
Adequate training in spill response and the use of spill kits is cost-effective and minimizes environmental harm. Proper use of spill kit materials and swift response can prevent minor incidents from escalating into major disasters. All staff, contractors, and visitors must undergo orientation and training in initial spill response procedures and understand spill reporting obligations. Additionally, those handling fuel will receive extra training in safe fuel transfer, spill prevention, and response.

Training will include, but not limited, to the following:

- Review of the SCFMP and personnel responsibilities.
- Location of fuel and chemical storage sites.
- Causes and possible effects of spills.
- Use of on and off-site spill response resources.
- Exercises in spill response and spill kit use.
- Distribution of up-to-date copies of the SCFMP and emergency contact lists.

APPENDIX 1

Figures


N
510000
520000
530000
540000
550000
560000
570000
580000
7530000
7520000
7510000
7500000
7490000
7480000
LOT 562
KUGLUKTUK
Kugluktuk
LOT 401
KUGLUKTUK
LOT 564
KUGLUKTUK
LOT 565
KUGLUKTUK
IOL PARCEL
CO-58
IOL PARCEL
CO-59
IOL PARCEL
CO-60
IOL PARCEL
CO-61
IOL PARCEL
CO-54
Hutch Creek
Legend
Hope Lake Camp
Coppermine River
Coppermine River Claims
Kugluktuk
Inuit Owned Lands
2023 RNLUP Designations
Limited Use
Conditional Use
Mixed Use
Kugluk Territorial Park
Spatial Reference
Name: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N
Datum: North American 1983
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Map Units: Meter
0
5
10
20 Kilometers

APPENDIX 2

Material Safety Data Sheets/ Safety Data Sheets

AMC CALCIUM CHLORIDE

AMC

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: **2**

Chemwatch: **20922**
Version No: **6.1.1.1**
Safety Data Sheet according to WHS and ADG requirements

Issue Date: **02/04/2016**
Print Date: **12/08/2017**
L.GHS.AUS.EN

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Product name	AMC CALCIUM CHLORIDE
Chemical Name	calcium chloride
Chemical formula	Ca-Cl2
Other means of identification	Not Available
CAS number	10043-52-4

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses	Used as a drying, dehydrating, desiccating agent for organic liquids, gases. Obsolescent use as refrigerant brine.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Registered company name	**AMC**
Address	216 Balcatta Rd Balcatta WA 6021 Australia
Telephone	+61 8 9445 4000
Fax	+61 8 9445 4040
Website	www.amcmud.com
Email	amc@imdexlimited.com

Emergency telephone number

Association / Organisation	**Not Available**
Emergency telephone numbers	1800 039 008 or +61 3 9573 3112,+800 2436 2255 +613 9573 3112
Other emergency telephone numbers	Not Available

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL. NON-DANGEROUS GOODS. According to the WHS Regulations and the ADG Code.

CHEMWATCH HAZARD RATINGS

	Min	Max
Flammability	0	
Toxicity	2	
Body Contact	2	
Reactivity	0	
Chronic	0	

0 = Minimum
1 = Low
2 = Moderate
3 = High
4 = Extreme

Poisons Schedule	Not Applicable
Classification [1]	Acute Toxicity (Oral) Category 4, Eye Irritation Category 2A

Legend:	*1. Classified by Chemwatch; 2. Classification drawn from HSIS ; 3. Classification drawn from EC Directive 1272/2008 - Annex VI*

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)	

SIGNAL WORD	**WARNING**

Hazard statement(s)

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
AUH066	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness and cracking.

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Precautionary statement(s) Response

P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

CAS No	%[weight]	Name
10043-52-4	>85	calcium chloride
		commercial materials may contain up to
		3% sodium chloride

Mixtures

See section above for composition of Substances

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact	If this product comes in contact with the eyes: ▸ Wash out immediately with fresh running water. ▸ Ensure complete irrigation of the eye by keeping eyelids apart and away from eye and moving the eyelids by occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids. ▸ Seek medical attention without delay; if pain persists or recurs seek medical attention. ▸ Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.
Skin Contact	If skin or hair contact occurs: ▸ Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). ▸ Seek medical attention in event of irritation.
Inhalation	▸ If fumes, aerosols or combustion products are inhaled remove from contaminated area. ▸ Other measures are usually unnecessary.
Ingestion	▸ **IF SWALLOWED, REFER FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION, WHERE POSSIBLE, WITHOUT DELAY.** ▸ For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre or a doctor. ▸ Urgent hospital treatment is likely to be needed.

	▸ In the mean time, qualified first-aid personnel should treat the patient following observation and employing supportive measures as indicated by the patient's condition. ▸ If the services of a medical officer or medical doctor are readily available, the patient should be placed in his/her care and a copy of the SDS should be provided. Further action will be the responsibility of the medical specialist. ▸ If medical attention is not available on the worksite or surroundings send the patient to a hospital together with a copy of the SDS. **Where medical attention is not immediately available or where the patient is more than 15 minutes from a hospital or unless instructed otherwise:** ▸ **INDUCE** vomiting with fingers down the back of the throat, **ONLY IF CONSCIOUS**. Lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration. **NOTE:** Wear a protective glove when inducing vomiting by mechanical means.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

As in all cases of suspected poisoning, follow the ABCDEs of emergency medicine (airway, breathing, circulation, disability, exposure), then the ABCDEs of toxicology (antidotes, basics, change absorption, change distribution, change elimination).
For poisons (where specific treatment regime is absent):

BASIC TREATMENT

- Establish a patent airway with suction where necessary.
- Watch for signs of respiratory insufficiency and assist ventilation as necessary.
- Administer oxygen by non-rebreather mask at 10 to 15 L/min.
- Monitor and treat, where necessary, for pulmonary oedema.
- Monitor and treat, where necessary, for shock.
- Anticipate seizures.
- **DO NOT** use emetics. Where ingestion is suspected rinse mouth and give up to 200 ml water (5 ml/kg recommended) for dilution where patient is able to swallow, has a strong gag reflex and does not drool.

ADVANCED TREATMENT

- Consider orotracheal or nasotracheal intubation for airway control in unconscious patient or where respiratory arrest has occurred.
- Positive-pressure ventilation using a bag-valve mask might be of use.
- Monitor and treat, where necessary, for arrhythmias.
- Start an IV D5W TKO. If signs of hypovolaemia are present use lactated Ringers solution. Fluid overload might create complications.
- Drug therapy should be considered for pulmonary oedema.
- Hypotension with signs of hypovolaemia requires the cautious administration of fluids. Fluid overload might create complications.
- Treat seizures with diazepam.
- Proparacaine hydrochloride should be used to assist eye irrigation.

BRONSTEIN, A.C. and CURRANCE, P.L.
EMERGENCY CARE FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EXPOSURE: 2nd Ed. 1994
Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- There is no restriction on the type of extinguisher which may be used.
- Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding area.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

Fire Incompatibility	None known.

Advice for firefighters

Fire Fighting	▸ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard. ▸ Wear breathing apparatus plus protective gloves in the event of a fire.
Fire/Explosion Hazard	▸ Non combustible. ▸ Not considered a significant fire risk, however containers may burn. Decomposition may produce toxic fumes of: , hydrogen chloride , metal oxides May emit poisonous fumes. May emit corrosive fumes.
HAZCHEM	Not Applicable

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See section 8

Environmental precautions

See section 12

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Minor Spills	▸ Remove all ignition sources. ▸ Clean up all spills immediately.
Major Spills	Moderate hazard. ▸ **CAUTION**: Advise personnel in area.

Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the SDS.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling	▸ Avoid all personal contact, including inhalation. ▸ Wear protective clothing when risk of exposure occurs.
Other information	▸ Material is hygroscopic, i.e. absorbs moisture from the air. Keep containers well sealed in storage. ▸ Store in original containers. ▸ Keep containers securely sealed.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Suitable container	▸ **DO NOT** use aluminium or galvanised containers ▸ Polyethylene or polypropylene container. ▸ Check all containers are clearly labelled and free from leaks.
Storage incompatibility	Inorganic alkaline earth metal derivative. Derivative of very electropositive metal. Calcium chloride (and its hydrates): ▸ are incompatible with boric acid, calcium oxide, bromine trifluoride, 2-furan, percarboxylic acid ▸ may produce explosive hydrogen gas on contact with zinc ▸ catalyse exothermic polymerisation of methyl vinyl ether ▸ produce heat on contact with water ▸ attack metals Addition of a quantity of calcium chloride to boiling water has generated heat sufficient to cause a violent steam explosion on several occasions ▸ Metals and their oxides or salts may react violently with chlorine trifluoride and bromine trifluoride. ▸ These trifluorides are hypergolic oxidisers. ▸ In presence of moisture, the material is corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin producing highly flammable hydrogen gas.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Not Available

EMERGENCY LIMITS

Ingredient	Material name	TEEL-1	TEEL-2	TEEL-3
calcium chloride	Calcium chloride	12 mg/m3	130 mg/m3	790 mg/m3

Ingredient	Original IDLH	Revised IDLH
calcium chloride	Not Available	Not Available

MATERIAL DATA

It is the goal of the ACGIH (and other Agencies) to recommend TLVs (or their equivalent) for all substances for which there is evidence of health effects at airborne concentrations encountered in the workplace.

At this time no TLV has been established, even though this material may produce adverse health effects (as evidenced in animal experiments or clinical experience).
Sensory irritants are chemicals that produce temporary and undesirable side-effects on the eyes, nose or throat. Historically occupational exposure standards for these irritants have been based on observation of workers' responses to various airborne concentrations.

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard. Well-designed engineering controls can be highly effective in protecting workers and will typically be independent of worker interactions to provide this high level of protection.
Personal protection	
Eye and face protection	▸ Safety glasses with side shields. ▸ Chemical goggles.
Skin protection	See Hand protection below
Hands/feet protection	The selection of suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality which vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. Where the chemical is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application. Experience indicates that the following polymers are suitable as glove materials for protection against undissolved, dry solids, where abrasive particles are not present. ▸ polychloroprene.
Body protection	See Other protection below
Other protection	▸ Overalls. ▸ P.V.C.
Thermal hazards	Not Available

Respiratory protection

Particulate. (AS/NZS 1716 & 1715, EN 143:2000 & 149:001, ANSI Z88 or national equivalent)

- Respirators may be necessary when engineering and administrative controls do not adequately prevent exposures.
- The decision to use respiratory protection should be based on professional judgment that takes into account toxicity information, exposure measurement data, and frequency and likelihood of the worker's exposure - ensure users are not subject to high thermal loads which may result in heat stress or distress due to personal protective equipment (powered, positive flow, full face apparatus may be an option).
- Published occupational exposure limits, where they exist, will assist in determining the adequacy of the selected respiratory protection. These may be government mandated or vendor recommended.
- Certified respirators will be useful for protecting workers from inhalation of particulates when properly selected and fit tested as part of a complete respiratory protection program.
- Use approved positive flow mask if significant quantities of dust becomes airborne.
- Try to avoid creating dust conditions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Material is hygroscopic, absorbs moisture from surrounding air. |Small white crystals, granules, or flakes. No odour.

Physical state	Divided Solid	**Relative density (Water = 1)**	2.15
Odour	Not Available	**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water**	Not Available
Odour threshold	Not Available	**Auto-ignition temperature (°C)**	Not Applicable
pH (as supplied)	Not Applicable	**Decomposition temperature**	Not available.
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	772	**Viscosity (cSt)**	Not Applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)	>1600	**Molecular weight (g/mol)**	110.99
Flash point (°C)	Not Applicable	**Taste**	Not Available
Evaporation rate	Not Applicable	**Explosive properties**	Not Available
Flammability	Not Applicable	**Oxidising properties**	Not Available

Upper Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m)**	Not Applicable
Lower Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Volatile Component (%vol)**	Nil
Vapour pressure (kPa)	Negligible	**Gas group**	Not Available
Solubility in water (g/L)	Miscible	**pH as a solution (1%)**	Not available.
Vapour density (Air = 1)	Not Applicable	**VOC g/L**	Not Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	See section 7
Chemical stability	‣ Unstable in the presence of incompatible materials. ‣ Product is considered stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	See section 7
Conditions to avoid	See section 7
Incompatible materials	See section 7
Hazardous decomposition products	See section 5

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Inhaled	The material is not thought to produce either adverse health effects or irritation of the respiratory tract following inhalation (as classified by EC Directives using animal models). Nevertheless, adverse systemic effects have been produced following exposure of animals by at least one other route and good hygiene practice requires that exposure be kept to a minimum and that suitable control measures be used in an occupational setting. Persons with impaired respiratory function, airway diseases and conditions such as emphysema or chronic bronchitis, may incur further disability if excessive concentrations of particulate are inhaled. If prior damage to the circulatory or nervous systems has occurred or if kidney damage has been sustained, proper screenings should be conducted on individuals who may be exposed to further risk if handling and use of the material result in excessive exposures.
Ingestion	Accidental ingestion of the material may be harmful; animal experiments indicate that ingestion of less than 150 gram may be fatal or may produce serious damage to the health of the individual. Compared with other metals, the calcium ion and most calcium compounds have low toxicity. Acute calcium poisoning is rare, and difficult to achieve unless calcium compounds are administered intravenously or taken in high doses over a prolonged period.. |Use as a food additive indicates tolerance of small amounts, but irritant properties and toxic effects of large amounts are well documented. Estimated lethal dose for adult is 30 grams.
Skin Contact	Skin contact is not thought to produce harmful health effects (as classified under EC Directives using animal models). Systemic harm, however, has been identified following exposure of animals by at least one other route and the material may still produce health damage following entry through wounds, lesions or abrasions. Repeated exposure may cause skin cracking, flaking or drying following normal handling and use. Open cuts, abraded or irritated skin should not be exposed to this material Solution of material in moisture on the skin, or perspiration, may increase irritant effects Entry into the blood-stream through, for example, cuts, abrasions, puncture wounds or lesions, may produce systemic injury with harmful effects. Examine the skin prior to the use of the material and ensure that any external damage is suitably protected. |If skin is wet or moist with perspiration, superficial burns may result. Contact with abraded skin or cuts may rapidly cause severe skin burns.
Eye	Evidence exists, or practical experience predicts, that the material may cause severe eye irritation in a substantial number of individuals and/or may produce significant ocular lesions which are present twenty-four hours or more after instillation into the eye(s) of experimental animals. Eye contact may cause significant inflammation with pain.
Chronic	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying with cracking, irritation and possible dermatitis following. Limited evidence suggests that repeated or long-term occupational exposure may produce cumulative health effects involving organs or biochemical systems. High blood concentrations of calcium ion may give rise to vasodilation and depress cardiac function leading to hypotension and syncope. Calcium ions enhance the effects of digitalis on the heart and may precipitate digitalis intoxication. Long term exposure to high dust concentrations may cause changes in lung function (i.e. pneumoconiosis) caused by particles less than 0.5 micron penetrating and remaining in the lung. A prime symptom is breathlessness.

calcium chloride	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Oral (rat) LD50: 1000 mg/kg[2]	Eye (unknown): severe* [ICI]
		Skin (unknown): moderate*
Legend:	*1. Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's SDS. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances*	

CALCIUM CHLORIDE	for calcium: Toxicity from calcium is not common because the gastrointestinal tract normally limits the amount of calcium absorbed. Therefore, short-term intake of large amounts of calcium does not generally produce any ill effects aside from **constipation** and an increased risk of kidney stones . The material may produce severe irritation to the eye causing pronounced inflammation. Repeated or prolonged exposure to irritants may produce conjunctivitis. The material may cause skin irritation after prolonged or repeated exposure and may produce a contact dermatitis (nonallergic). This form of dermatitis is often characterised by skin redness (erythema) and swelling the epidermis.

Acute Toxicity	✔	**Carcinogenicity**	⊘
Skin Irritation/Corrosion	⊘	**Reproductivity**	⊘
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	✔	**STOT - Single Exposure**	⊘
Respiratory or Skin sensitisation	⊘	**STOT - Repeated Exposure**	⊘
Mutagenicity	⊘	**Aspiration Hazard**	⊘

Legend: ✘ *– Data available but does not fill the criteria for classification*
✔ *– Data available to make classification*
⊘ *– Data Not Available to make classification*

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

calcium chloride	**ENDPOINT**	**TEST DURATION (HR)**	**SPECIES**	**VALUE**	**SOURCE**
	LC50	96	Fish	=3mg/L	1
	EC50	48	Crustacea	=52mg/L	1
	EC50	96	Algae or other aquatic plants	3130mg/L	4
	BCFD	48	Crustacea	0.0832425mg/L	4
	NOEC	48	Crustacea	260.12mg/L	4
Legend:	*Extracted from 1. IUCLID Toxicity Data 2. Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Ecotoxicological Information - Aquatic Toxicity 3. EPIWIN Suite V3.12 (QSAR) - Aquatic Toxicity Data (Estimated) 4. US EPA, Ecotox database - Aquatic Toxicity Data 5. ECETOC Aquatic Hazard Assessment Data 6. NITE (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 7. METI (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 8. Vendor Data*				

for calcium chloride:
Environmental fate:
Calcium chlorides vapour pressure is negligible and its water solubility is 745 g/L at 20 deg C. Calcium chloride is readily dissociated into calcium and chloride ions in water. These physico-chemical properties indicate that calcium chloride released into the environment is distributed into the water compartment in the form of calcium and chloride ions.
Calcium provides an important link between tectonics, climate and the carbon cycle. In the simplest terms, uplift of mountains exposes Ca-bearing rocks to chemical weathering and releases Ca2+ into surface water.
Although inorganic chloride ions are not normally considered toxic they can exist in effluents at acutely toxic levels (chloride >3000 mg/l). The resulting salinity can exceed the tolerances of most freshwater organisms.
DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.

Persistence and degradability

Ingredient	Persistence: Water/Soil	Persistence: Air
	No Data available for all ingredients	No Data available for all ingredients

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredient	Bioaccumulation
	No Data available for all ingredients

Mobility in soil

Ingredient	Mobility
	No Data available for all ingredients

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal	▸ Containers may still present a chemical hazard/ danger when empty. ▸ Return to supplier for reuse/ recycling if possible. Legislation addressing waste disposal requirements may differ by country, state and/ or territory. Each user must refer to laws operating in their area. ▸ **DO NOT** allow wash water from cleaning or process equipment to enter drains. ▸ It may be necessary to collect all wash water for treatment before disposal. ▸ Recycle wherever possible or consult manufacturer for recycling options. ▸ Consult State Land Waste Management Authority for disposal.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Labels Required

Marine Pollutant	NO
HAZCHEM	Not Applicable

Land transport (ADG): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC code

Not Applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

CALCIUM CHLORIDE(10043-52-4) IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING REGULATORY LISTS

Australia Hazardous Substances Information System - Consolidated Lists | Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)

National Inventory	Status
Australia - AICS	Y
Canada - DSL	Y
Canada - NDSL	N (calcium chloride)
China - IECSC	Y
Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP	Y
Japan - ENCS	Y
Korea - KECI	Y
New Zealand - NZIoC	Y
Philippines - PICCS	Y
USA - TSCA	Y
Legend:	*Y = All ingredients are on the inventory* *N = Not determined or one or more ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific ingredients in brackets)*

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Other information

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.

The SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment. Many factors determine whether the reported Hazards are Risks in the workplace or other settings.

Definitions and abbreviations

PC—TWA: Permissible Concentration-Time Weighted Average
PC—STEL: Permissible Concentration-Short Term Exposure Limit
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TEEL: Temporary Emergency Exposure Limit。
IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentrations
OSF: Odour Safety Factor
NOAEL :No Observed Adverse Effect Level
LOAEL: Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
LOD: Limit Of Detection
OTV: Odour Threshold Value
BCF: BioConcentration Factors
BEI: Biological Exposure Index

PETRO-CANADA

Material Safety Data Sheet

NFPA	HMIS (U.S.A.)		Rating	Protective Clothing	DOT (pictograms)
	Health Hazard	2*	0 Insignificant 1 Slight 2 Moderate 3 High 4 Extreme		
	Fire Hazard	1			
	Reactivity	0			
	Personal Protection	H			

Section I. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name	**ANTIFREEZE**	**Code**	W269
		DSL	On the DSL.
Synonym	Universal Antifreeze, Radiator Antifreeze, Diesel Antifreeze, Petro-Canada Antifreeze-Coolant, Petro-Canada Heavy Duty Antifreeze-Coolant, Pre-Mix Antifreeze, Petro-Canada Premium Radiator Antifreeze.	**TSCA**	On TSCA list.
Manufacturer	PETRO-CANADA P.O. Box 2844 Calgary, Alberta T2P 3E3	**In case of Emergency**	Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000 Canutec Transportation: 613-996-6666 Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).
Material Uses	Used as an engine antifreeze coolant.		

Section II. Composition and Information on Ingredients

			Exposure Limits (ACGIH)		
Name	**CAS #**	**% (V/V)**	**TLV-TWA(8 h)**	**STEL**	**CEILING**
1) Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	≥55	Not established	Not established	100 mg/m³ (aerosol)
2) Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	1330-43-4	≤5	1 mg/m³	Not established	Not established

Manufacturer Recommendation	Not applicable
Other Exposure Limits	Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section III. Hazards Identification.

Potential Health Effects	Contact can cause slight irritation of skin, eyes and respiratory tract. Extremely dangerous in case of ingestion. For more information, refer to Section 11.

Section IV. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.
Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.
Inhalation	Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention.
Ingestion	DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Seek medical attention.
Note to Physician	Not available

Section V. Fire-fighting Measures

Flammability	May be combustible at high temperature.	**Flammable Limits**	Lower: 3.2%, Upper: 15.3%
Flash Points	Closed Cup: 116ºC (Tagliabue) Open Cup: 116ºC (Cleveland)	**Auto-Ignition Temperature**	413ºC
Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances	Combustible in presence of open flames and sparks.	**Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances**	Not a product presenting risks of explosion.
Products of Combustion	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.		
Fire Fighting Media and Instructions	SMALL FIRE: Use DRY chemicals, CO2, water spray or foam. LARGE FIRE: Use water spray, fog or foam. DO NOT use water jet.		

Continued on Next Page

Available in French

Section VI. Accidental Release Measures

Material Release or Spill	Small spill or leak: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert DRY material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Large spill or leak: Absorb with an inert material and put the spilled material in an appropriate waste disposal. Dispose of in accordance with regional regulations.

Section VII. Handling and Storage

Handling	Avoid contamination with reactive substances. After handling, always wash hands thoroughly with soap and water.
Storage	Keep container dry. Keep container tightly closed. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Section VIII. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls	For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.
Personal Protection -	***The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.***
Eyes	Eye protection (i.e., safety glasses, safety goggles and/or face shield) should be determined based on conditions of use. If product is used in an application where splashing may occur, the use of safety goggles and/or a face shield should be considered.
Body	Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact. As a minimum long sleeves and trousers should be worn.
Respiratory	Where concentrations in air may exceed the occupational exposure limits given in Section 2 (and those applicable to your area) and where engineering, work practices or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.
Hands	Wear appropriate chemically protective gloves. When handling hot product ensure gloves are heat resistant and insulated.
Feet	Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.

Section IX. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance	Clear viscous liquid.	**Viscosity**	Not available
Colour	Green.	**Pour Point**	Not available
Odour	Odourless.	**Softening Point**	Not applicable.
Odour Threshold	Not available	**Dropping Point**	Not applicable.
Boiling Point	129 to 197°C (264 to 387°F)	**Penetration**	Not applicable.
Density	1.115 to 1.145 (Water = 1)	**Oil / Water Dist. Coeff.**	Not available
Vapour Density	2.1 (Air=1).	**Ionicity (in water)**	Not available
Vapour Pressure	0.06 mmHg @ 20°C (68ºF).	**Dispersion Properties**	Not available
Volatility	0% (w/w)	**Solubility**	Soluble in water, methanol and diethyl ether.

Section X. Stability and Reactivity

Corrosivity	Not available		
Stability	The product is stable.	**Hazardous Polymerization**	Will not occur under normal working conditions.
Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid	Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis.	**Decomposition Products**	May release COx, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

Section XI. Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry	Eye contact and ingestion.
Acute Lethality	LD50: 4700 mg/kg (oral/rat). [Ethylene Glycol] LD50: 9530 mg/kg (dermal/rabbit). [Ethylene Glycol]
Chronic or Other Toxic Effects	
Dermal Route:	Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant).
Inhalation Route:	Slightly hazardous in case of inhalation (lung irritant). Can cause nausea, headaches and vomiting.
Oral Route:	Extremely dangerous in case of ingestion.
Eye Irritation/Inflammation:	Slightly hazardous in case of eye contact (irritant).
Immunotoxicity:	Not available
Skin Sensitization:	Not available
Respiratory Tract Sensitization:	Not available
Mutagenic:	Not available

Continued on Next Page *Available in French*

Reproductive Toxicity:	Not available
Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:	Fetotoxic and teratogenic in mice at levels below maternal toxicity.
Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):	ACGIH A4: not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Carcinogenicity (IARC):	Not available
Carcinogenicity (NTP):	Not available
Carcinogenicity (IRIS):	Not available
Carcinogenicity (OSHA):	Not available
Other Considerations	The substance may be toxic to kidneys and liver. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage. Repeated exposure to a highly toxic material may produce general deterioration of health by an accumulation in one or many human organs.

Section XII. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate	Not available	**Persistance/ Bioaccumulation Potential**	Not available
BOD5 and COD	Not available	**Products of Biodegradation**	Not available
Additional Remarks	No additional remark.		

Section XIII. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal	Preferred waste management priorities are: (1) recycle or reprocess; (2) incineration with energy recovery; (3) disposal at licensed waste disposal facility. Ensure that disposal or reprocessing is in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. Consult your local or regional authorities.

Section XIV. Transport Information

DOT Classification	Not a DOT controlled material (United States).	**Special Provisions for Transport**	Not applicable.

Section XV. Regulatory Information

Other Regulations	This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List). All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. Please contact Product Safety for more information.		
DSD/DPD (EEC)	Not evaluated.	**WHMIS (Canada)**	D-2A
ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)	**NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT** **NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.**	**TDG (Canada) (Pictograms)**	

Section XVI. Other Information

References Available upon request.
* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

Glossary

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)
ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials (
BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days
CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code
CAS - Chemical Abstract Services
CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act
CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CFR - Code of Federal Regulations
CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List
COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days
CPR - Controlled Products Regulations
DOT - Department of Transport
DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)
DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)
DSL - Domestic Substance List
EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union
EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act
IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System
LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%
LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration
NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)
NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association
NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health
NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory
NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)
NTP - National Toxicology Program
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration
PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act
SD - Single Dose
STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)
TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)
TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration
TLm - Median Tolerance Limit
TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average
TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act
USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency

Continued on Next Page

FDA - Food and Drug Administration
FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act
HCS - Hazardous Communication System
HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer
USP - United States Pharmacopoeia
WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

For Copy of MSDS
Western Canada, telephone: 403-296-4158; fax: 403-296-6551
Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228
Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 514-640-8308; fax: 514-640-8385

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - TAR on 7/3/2001.

Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
LEAD ACID BATTERY WET, FILLED WITH ACID
(US, CN, EU Version for International Trade)

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **Lead Acid Battery Wet, Filled With Acid**
OTHER PRODUCT NAMES: Electric Storage Battery, SLI or Industrial Battery, UN2794

MANUFACTURER: East Penn Manufacturing Company, Inc.
DIVISION: Deka Road
ADDRESS: Lyon Station, PA 19536 USA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS:
US: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300
CN: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300
Outside US: 1-703-527-3887

NON-EMERGENCY HEALTH/SAFETY INFORMATION: 1-610-682-6361

CHEMICAL FAMILY: This product is a wet lead acid storage battery. May also include gel/absorbed electrolyte type lead acid battery types.

PRODUCT USE: Industrial/Commercial electrical storage batteries.

This product is considered a Hazardous Substance, Preparation or Article that is regulated under US-OSHA; CAN-WHMIS; IOSH; ISO; UK-CHIP; or EU Directives (67/548/EEC-Dangerous Substance Labelling, 98/24/EC-Chemical Agents at Work, 99/45/EC-Preparation Labelling, 2001/58/EC-MSDS Content, and 1907/2006/EC-REACH), and an MSDS/SDS is required for this product considering that when used as recommended or intended, or under ordinary conditions, it may present a health and safety exposure or other hazard.

Additional Information
This product may not be compatible with all environments, such as those containing liquid solvents or extreme temperature or pressure. Please request information if considering use under extreme conditions or use beyond current product labelling.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity – Not listed (NL) Eye Corrosion – Corrosive* Skin Corrosion – Corrosive* Skin Sensitization – NL Mutagenicity/Carcinogenicity – NL Reproductive/Developmental – NL Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated) – NL	Aquatic Toxicity – NL	NFPA – Flammable gas, hydrogen (during charging) CN - NL EU - NL

*as sulfuric acid

GHS Label: Lead Acid Battery, Wet

Symbols: C (Corrosive)

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
Contact with internal components may cause irritation of severe burns. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.	Keep out of reach of children. Keep containers tightly closed. Avoid heat, sparks, and open flame while charging batteries. Avoid contact with internal acid.

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: May form explosive air/gas mixture during charging. Contact with internal components may cause irritation or severe burns. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. Prolonged inhalation or ingestion may result in serious damage to health. Pregnant

women exposed to internal components may experience reproductive/developmental effects.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EYES: Direct contact of internal electrolyte liquid with eyes may cause severe burns or blindness.

SKIN: Direct contact of internal electrolyte liquid with the skin may cause skin irritation or damaging burns.

INGESTION: Swallowing this product may cause severe burns to the esophagus and digestive tract and harmful or fatal lead poisoning. Lead ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, weight loss, abdominal spasms, fatigue, and pain in the arms, legs and joints.

INHALATION: Respiratory tract irritation and possible long-term effects.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:
Repeated or prolonged contact may cause mild skin irritation.

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS:
Lead poisoning if persons are exposed to internal components of the batteries. Lead absorption may cause nausea, vomiting, weight loss, abdominal spasms, fatigue, and pain in the arms, legs and joints. Other effects may include central nervous system damage, kidney dysfunction, and potential reproductive effects. Chronic inhalation of sulfuric acid mist may increase the risk of lung cancer.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:
Respiratory and skin diseases may predispose the user to acute and chronic effects of sulfuric acid and/or lead. Children and pregnant women must be protected from lead exposure. Persons with kidney disease may be at increased risk of kidney failure.

Additional Information
No health effects are expected related to normal use of this product as sold.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENTS (Chemical/Common Names):	CAS No.:	% by Wt:	EC No.:
Lead, inorganic	7439-92-1	43–70 (average: 65)	231-100-4
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	20–44 (average: 25)	231-639-5
Antimony	7440-36-0	0-–4 (average: 1)	231-146-5
Arsenic	7440-38-2	<0.01	231-148-6
Polypropylene	9003-07-0	5–10 (average: 8)	NA

NA: Not applicable; ND: Not determined

Additional Information
These ingredients reflect components of the finished product related to performance of the product as distributed into commerce.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention if eyes have been exposed directly to acid.

SKIN CONTACT: Flush affected area(s) with large amounts of water using deluge emergency shower, if available, shower for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

INGESTION: If swallowed, give large amounts of water. Do NOT induce vomiting or aspiration into the lungs may occur and can cause permanent injury or death.

INHALATION: If breathing difficulties develop, remove person to fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE/UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water, foam. Do not use water on live electrical circuits.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES & PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:
Use appropriate media for surrounding fire. Do not use carbon dioxide directly on cells. Avoid breathing vapours. Use full protective equipment (bunker gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
Batteries evolve flammable hydrogen gas during charging and may increase fire risk in poorly ventilated areas near sparks, excessive heat or open flames.
SPECIFIC HAZARDS IN CASE OF FIRE:
Thermal shock may cause battery case to crack open. Containers may explode when heated.

Additional Information
Firefighting water runoff and dilution water may be toxic and corrosive and may cause adverse environmental impacts.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:
Avoid Contact with Skin. Neutralize any spilled electrolyte with neutralizing agents, such as soda ash, sodium bicarbonate, or very dilute sodium hydroxide solutions.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:
Prevent spilled material from entering sewers and waterways.
SPILL CONTAINMENT & CLEANUP METHODS/MATERIALS:
Add neutralizer/absorbent to spill area. Sweep or shovel spilled material and absorbent and place in approved container. Dispose of any non-recyclable materials in accordance with local, state, provincial or federal regulations.

Additional Information
Lead acid batteries and their plastic cases are recyclable. Contact your East Penn representative for recycling information.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND STORAGE:
- Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- If battery case is broken, avoid contact with internal components.
- Do not handle near heat, sparks, or open flames.
- Protect containers from physical damage to avoid leaks and spills.
- Place cardboard between layers of stacked batteries to avoid damage and short circuits.
- Do not allow conductive material to touch the battery terminals. A dangerous short-circuit may occur and cause battery failure and fire.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS (e.g.; Incompatibilities):
Keep away from combustible materials, organic chemicals, reducing substances, metals, strong oxidizers and water.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS/SYSTEM DESIGN INFORMATION:
Charge in areas with adequate ventilation.
VENTILATION:
General dilution ventilation is acceptable.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
Not required for normal conditions of use. See also special firefighting procedures (Section 5).
EYE PROTECTION:
Wear protective glasses with side shields or goggles.
SKIN PROTECTION:
Wear chemical resistant gloves as a standard procedure to prevent skin contact.
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Chemically impervious apron and face shield recommended when adding water or electrolyte to batteries.
Wash Hands after handling.
EXPOSURE GUIDELINES & LIMITS:

OSHA	Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL/TWA)	Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	0.05 mg/m^3
		Sulfuric acid	1.00 mg/m^3

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES & LIMITS:

		Antimony	0.50 mg/m^3	
		Arsenic	0.01 mg/m^3	
ACGIH	2007 Threshold Limit Value (TLV)	Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	0.05 mg/m^3	
		Sulfuric acid	0.20 mg/m^3	
		Antimony	0.50 mg/m^3	
		Arsenic	0.01 mg/m^3	
Quebec	Permissible Exposure Value (PEV)	Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	0.15 mg/m^3	
		Sulfuric acid	1.00 mg/m^3	TWA
			3.00 mg/m^3	STEV
		Antimony	0.50 mg/m^3	
		Arsenic	0.10 mg/m^3	
Ontario	Occupational Exposure Level (OEL)	Lead (designated substance)	0.10 mg/m^3	
		Sulfuric acid	1.00 mg/m^3	TWAEV
			3.00 mg/m^3	STEV
		Antimony	0.50 mg/m^3	
		Arsenic (designated substance)	0.01 mg/m^3	
Netherlands	Maximaal Aanvaarde Concentratie (MAC)	Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	0.15 mg/m^3	
		Sulfuric acid	1.00 mg/m^3	
Germany	Maximale Arbeitsplatzkonzentrationen (MAK)	Lead, inorganic (as Pb)	0.10 mg/m^3	
		Sulfuric acid	1.00 mg/m^3	TWA
			2.00 mg/m^3	STEL
		Antimony	0.50 mg/m^3	
United Kingdom	Occupational Exposure Standard (OES)	Lead	0.15 mg/m^3	
		Antimony	0.50 mg/m^3	
		Arsenic	0.10 mg/m^3	

TWA: 8-Hour Time-Weighted Average; STE: Short-Term Exposure; mg/m^3: milligrams per cubic meter of air; NE: Not Established; STEV: Short-Term Exposure Value; TWAEV: Time-Weighted Average Exposure Value; STEL: Short-Term Exposure Limit

Additional Information

- Batteries are housed in polypropylene cases which are regulated as total dust or respirable dust only when they are ground up during recycling. The OSHA PEL for dust is 15 mg/m^3 as total dust or 5 mg/m^3 as respirable dust.
- May be required to meet Domestic Requirements for a Specific Destination(s).

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE:	Industrial/commercial lead acid battery
ODOUR:	Odourless
ODOUR THRESHOLD:	NA
PHYSICAL STATE:	Sulfuric Acid: Liquid; Lead: solid
pH:	<1
BOILING POINT:	235-240° F (113-116° C) (as sulfuric acid)
MELTING POINT:	NA
FREEZING POINT:	NA
VAPOUR PRESSURE:	10 mmHg
VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	> 1
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H_2O = 1):	1.27–1.33
EVAPORATION RATE (n-BuAc=1):	< 1
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	100% (as sulfuric acid)
FLASH POINT:	Below room temperature (as hydrogen gas)
AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:	NA
LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL):	4% (as hydrogen gas)
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (UEL):	74% (as hydrogen gas)
PARTITION COEFFICIENT:	NA
VISCOSITY (poise @ 25° C):	Not Available

DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: Not Available

FLAMMABILITY/HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATIONS (US/CN/EU): As sulfuric acid
HEALTH: 3 FLAMMABILITY: 0 REACTIVITY: 2

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:	This product is stable under normal conditions at ambient temperature.
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID):	Strong bases, combustible organic materials, reducing agents, finely divided metals, strong oxidizers, and water.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION BY-PRODUCTS:	Thermal decomposition will produce sulfur dioxide, sulfur trioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfuric acid mist, and hydrogen.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	Overcharging, sources of ignition

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY (Test Results Basis and Comments):
Sulfuric acid: LD50, Rat: 2140 mg/kg
LC50, Guinea pig: 510 mg/m^3
Lead: No data available for elemental lead

SUBCHRONIC/CHRONIC TOXICITY (Test Results and Comments):
Repeated exposure to lead and lead compounds in the workplace may result in nervous system toxicity. Some toxicologists report abnormal conduction velocities in persons with blood lead levels of 50 µg/100 ml or higher. Heavy lead exposure may result in central nervous system damage, encephalopathy and damage to the blood-forming (hematopoietic) tissues.

Additional Information
- Very little chronic toxicity data available for elemental lead.
- Lead is listed by IARC as a 2B carcinogen: possible carcinogen in humans. Arsenic is listed by IARC, ACGIH, and NTP as a carcinogen, based on studies with high doses over long periods of time. The other ingredients in this product, present at equal to or greater than 0,1% of the product, are not listed by OSHA, NTP, or IARC as suspect carcinogens.
- The 19th Amendment to EC Directive 67/548/EEC classified lead compounds, but not lead in metal form, as possibly toxic to reproduction. Risk phrase 61: May cause harm to the unborn child, applies to lead compounds, especially soluble forms.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

PERSISTENCE & DEGRADABILITY:
Lead is very persistent in soils and sediments. No data available on biodegradation.

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL (Including Mobility):
Mobility of metallic lead between ecological compartments is low. Bioaccumulation of lead occurs in aquatic and terrestrial animals and plants, but very little bioaccumulation occurs through the food chain. Most studies have included lead compounds, not solid inorganic lead.

AQUATIC TOXICITY (Test Results & Comments):
Sulfuric acid: 24-hour LC50, fresh water fish *(Brachydanio rerio)*: 82 mg/l
96-hour LOEC, fresh water fish *(Cyprinus carpio)*: 22 mg/l (lowest observable effect concentration)
Lead (metal): No data available

Additional Information
- No known effects on stratospheric ozone depletion.
- Volatile organic compounds: 0% (by Volume)
- Water Endangering Class (WGK): NA

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:	Following local, State/Provincial, and Federal/National regulations applicable to end-of-life characteristics will be the responsibility of the end-user.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
LEAD ACID BATTERY WET, FILLED WITH ACID
(US, CN, EU Version for International Trade)

HAZARDOUS WASTE CLASS/CODE:
US - Not applicable to finished product as manufactured for distribution into commerce.
CN – Not applicable to finished product as manufactured for distribution into commerce.
EWC – Not applicable to finished product as manufactured for distribution into commerce.

Additional Information
Not Included – **Recycle** or dispose as allowed by local jurisdiction for the end-of-life characteristics as-disposed.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

GROUND – US-DOT/CAN-TDG/EU-ADR/APEC-ADR:

Proper Shipping Name	Batteries, Wet, Filled with Acid		
Hazard Class	8	ID Number	UN2794
Packing Group	III	Labels	Corrosive

AIRCRAFT – ICAO-IATA:

Proper Shipping Name	Batteries, Wet, Filled with Acid		
Hazard Class	8	ID Number	UN2794
Packing Group	III	Labels	Corrosive

Reference IATA packing instructions 870

VESSEL – IMO-IMDG:

Proper Shipping Name	Batteries, Wet, Filled with Acid		
Hazard Class	8	ID Number	UN2794
Packing Group	III	Labels	Corrosive

Reference IMDG packing instructions P801

Additional Information
Transport requires proper packaging and paperwork, including the Nature and Quantity of goods, per applicable origin/destination/customs points as-shipped.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

INVENTORY STATUS:
All components are listed on the TSCA; EINECS/ELINCS; and DSL, unless noted otherwise below.

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

TSCA Section 8b – Inventory Status: All chemicals comprising this product are either exempt or listed on the TSCA Inventory.

TSCA Section 12b – Export Notification: If the finished product contains chemicals subject to TSCA Section 12b export notification, they are listed below:

Chemical	**CAS #**
None	NA

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)
Chemicals present in the product which could require reporting under the statute:

Chemical	**CAS #**
Lead	7439-92-1
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)
The finished product contains chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III.

Chemical	**CAS #**	**% wt**
Lead	7439-92-1	65
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	25

CERCLA SECTION 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Note that the finished product is exempt from these regulations, but lead and sulfuric acid above the thresholds are reportable on Tier II reports.

Fire Hazard	No
Pressure Hazard	No
Reactivity Hazard	No
Immediate Hazard	Yes (Sulfuric acid is Corrosive)
Delayed Hazard	No

STATE REGULATIONS (US):

California Proposition 65

The following chemicals identified to exist in the finished product as distributed into commerce are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm:

Chemical	CAS #	% Wt
Arsenic (as arsenic oxides)	7440-38-2	<0.1
Strong inorganic acid mists including sulfuric acid	NA	25
Lead	7439-92-1	65

California Consumer Product Volatile Organic Compound Emissions

This Product is not regulated as a Consumer Product for purposes of CARB/OTC VOC Regulations, as-sold for the intended purpose and into the industrial/Commercial supply chain.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS (Non-US):

Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL)

All ingredients remaining in the finished product as distributed into commerce are included on the Domestic Substances List.

WHMIS Classifications

Class E: Corrosive materials present at greater than 1%

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

NPRI and Ontario Regulation 127/01

This product contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Canada NPRI +/or Ont. Reg. 127/01:

Chemical	CAS #	% Wt
Lead	7439-92-1	65
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	25

European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)

All ingredients remaining in the finished product as distributed into commerce are exempt from, or included on, the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

European Communities (EC) Hazard Classification according to directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC.

R-Phrases	S-Phrases
35, 36, 38	1/2, 26, 30, 45

Additional Information

This product may be subject to Restriction of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) regulations in Europe and China, or may be regulated under additional regulations and laws not identified above, such as for uses other than described or as-designed/as-intended by the manufacturer, or for distribution into specific domestic destinations.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

Distribution into Quebec to follow Canadian Controlled Product Regulations (CPR) 24(1) and 24(2).

Distribution into the EU to follow applicable Directives to the Use, Import/Export of the product as-sold.

Sources of Information:

International Agency for Research on Cancer (1987), *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans: Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1-42, Supplement 7, Lyon,* France.

Ontario Ministry of Labour Regulation 654/86. Regulations Respecting Exposure to Chemical or Biological Agents.

RTECS – Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National institute for Occupational Safety and Health.

MSDS/SDS PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DATE OF ISSUE: ***30 April 2013*** SUPERCEDES: ***16 December 2011***

DISCLAIMER:

This Material Safety Data Sheet is based upon information and sources available at the time of preparation or revision date. The information in the MSDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable, but are beyond our direct supervision or control. We make no Warranty of Merchantability, Fitness for any particular purpose or any other Warranty, Expressed or Implied, with respect to such information and we assume no liability resulting from its use. For this and other reasons, we do

not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. It is the obligation of each user of this product to determine the suitability of this product and comply with the requirements of all applicable laws regarding use and disposal of this product. For additional information concerning East Penn Manufacturing Co., Inc. products or questions concerning the content of this MSDS please contact your East Penn representative.

END

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015 **Revision Date** June 12, 2015 **Revision Number** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Clorox® Regular-Bleach$_1$**

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 5813-100

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Household disinfecting, sanitizing, and laundry bleach

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies, call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word **Danger**

Hazard Statements
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
Causes serious eye damage

Appearance Clear, pale yellow **Physical State** Thin liquid **Odor** Bleach

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, face protection, and eye protection such as safety glasses.

Precautionary Statements - Response
Immediately call a poison center or doctor.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Although not expected, heart conditions or chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, or obstructive lung disease may be aggravated by exposure to high concentrations of vapor or mist.

Product contains a strong oxidizer. Always flush drains before and after use.

Unknown Toxicity
Not applicable.

Other information
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Interactions with Other Chemicals
Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5 - 10	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin Contact Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.

Ingestion Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.

Protection of First-aiders Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects Burning of eyes and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically. Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
This product causes burns to eyes, skin, and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can release sodium chlorate and irritating gases and vapors.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. For spills of multiple products, responders should evaluate the MSDSs of the products for incompatibility with sodium hypochlorite. Breathing protection should be worn in enclosed and/or poorly-ventilated areas until hazard assessment is complete.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams. See Section 12 for ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store away from children. Reclose cap tightly after each use. Store this product upright in a cool, dry area, away from direct sunlight and heat to avoid deterioration. Do not contaminate food or feed by storage of this product.

Incompatible Products Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection If splashes are likely to occur: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) or face shield.

Skin and Body Protection Wear rubber or neoprene gloves and protective clothing such as long-sleeved shirt.

Respiratory Protection If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands after direct contact. Do not wear product-contaminated clothing for prolonged periods. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Bleach
Color	Pale yellow	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks/ Method**
pH	~12	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	Not flammable	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.1	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information .

Inhalation Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract and cause coughing. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause pulmonary edema.

Eye Contact Corrosive. May cause severe damage to eyes.

Skin Contact May cause severe irritation to skin. Prolonged contact may cause burns to skin.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause burns to gastrointestinal tract and respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause burns to eyes. May cause redness or burns to skin. Inhalation may cause coughing.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity Carcinogenic potential is unknown.
Target Organ Effects Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)
54 g/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)
58 mg/L

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Other adverse effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Do not contaminate food or feed by disposal of this product.

Contaminated Packaging
Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not restricted.
TDG	Not restricted for road or rail.
ICAO	Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.
IATA	Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.
IMDG/IMO	Not restricted, as per IMDG Code 2.10.2.7, Marine Pollutant exception.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL	All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act
This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

EPA Statement
This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

> **DANGER: CORROSIVE.** Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Harmful if swallowed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective eyewear and rubber gloves when handling this product. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the restroom. Avoid breathing vapors and use only in a well-ventilated area.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	
Sodium chlorate 7775-09-9	X	X	X		

International Regulations

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
E - Corrosive material

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazard**	3	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards**	-
HMIS	**Health Hazard**	3	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazard** 0	**Personal Protection**	B

Prepared By
Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Revision Date June 12, 2015

Revision Note Revision Section 14.

Reference 1096036/164964.159

General Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

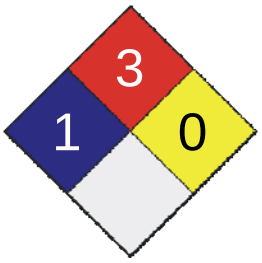
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name	**LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray (all sizes, all scents)**
CAS #	Mixture
Product use	Disinfectant
Distributed by	Reckitt Benckiser Morris Corporate Center IV 399 Interpace Parkway P.O. Box 225 Parsippany, NJ 07054-0225 In Case of Emergency: 1-800-338-6167 Transportation Emergencies: 24 Hour Number: North America: CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 Outside North America: 1-703-527-3887

LEGEND HMIS/NFPA	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

Health	*	1
Flammability		3
Physical Hazard		0
Personal Protection		B



2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview

This product is regulated by the US EPA as a disinfectant.
PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: Hazards to humans and domestic animals.
CAUTION
Causes moderate eye irritation. Do not spray in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum or using tobacco.
PHYSICAL HAZARDS: FLAMMABLE
Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130°F may cause bursting.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Potential short term health effects

Routes of exposure	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
Eyes	Causes moderate eye irritation.
Skin	Moderately irritating to the skin.
Inhalation	None expected during normal conditions of use. However intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.
Ingestion	Contains denatured ethyl alcohol. May be harmful if swallowed.
Target organs	Blood. Liver. Respiratory system. Central nervous system. Heart.
Chronic effects	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.
Signs and symptoms	Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.
OSHA Regulatory Status	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
Potential environmental effects	Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Percent
Ethanol	64-17-5	40 - 60
Butane	106-97-8	2.5 - 10
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 2.5
Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium saccharinate	Not Applicable	0 - 0.1

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures

Eye contact Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a Poison Control Center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. All contaminated clothes and shoes are to be removed and washed before reuse. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Inhalation Move exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion If swallowed, call physician or Poison Control Centre immediately.

Notes to physician Contains denatured ethanol; ingestion may result in ethanol poisoning.
Symptoms may be delayed.
Treat patient symptomatically.

General advice Do not puncture or incinerate container. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

NOTE TO PARENTS: Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling aerosol products may be harmful or fatal. Help stop inhalation abuse; for information visit www.inhalant.org.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable properties Flammable aerosol by flame projection test.
Aerosol flame extension less than 18 inches (45 cm).
Containers may explode when heated.

NFPA AEROSOL LEVEL: Flammability Rating 1, per NFPA 30B

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Water spray. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Not available

Protection of firefighters

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.

Protective equipment for firefighters Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous combustion products May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact Not available

Sensitivity to static discharge Not available.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions Keep unnecessary personnel away.
Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water.

Methods for containment

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

Methods for cleaning up

Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Remove sources of ignition. Although the chance of a significant spill or leak is unlikely in aerosol containers, in the event of such an occurrence, absorb spilled material with a non-flammable absorbent such as sand or vermiculite.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling

Ensure adequate ventilation.
Wear appropriate personal protective equipment when handling this product.
Wash hands after handling and before eating.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Do not ingest.
Avoid breathing vapors or mists of this product.
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DO NOT use in presence of open flame or spark. DO NOT puncture or incinerate container or store at temperatures over 50°C. DO NOT use on polished wood furniture, rayon fabrics, or acrylic plastics. Avoid contact with eyes and food. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE
Contents under pressure.
Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Storage

Store in original container in areas inaccessible to small children.
STORE IN A COOL PLACE AND AWAY FROM DIRECT SUNLIGHT.
Keep away from heat, open flames or other sources of ignition.
Do not reuse container.
Do not puncture or incinerate container.

NOTE TO PARENTS: Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling aerosol products may be harmful or fatal. Help stop inhalation abuse; for information visit www.inhalant.org.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure limits

Ingredient(s)	Exposure Limits
Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium saccharinate	**ACGIH-TLV** Not established **OSHA-PEL** Not established
Butane	**ACGIH-TLV** TWA: 1000 ppm **OSHA-PEL** Not established
Ethanol	**ACGIH-TLV** TWA: 1000 ppm STEL: 1000 ppm **OSHA-PEL** TWA: 1000 ppm
Propane	**ACGIH-TLV** TWA: 1000 ppm **OSHA-PEL** TWA: 1000 ppm

Engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection

Avoid contact with eyes. tightly fitting safety goggles
Emergency responders should wear full eye and face protection.

Hand protection	Not normally required when used as directed. Avoid contact with the skin. Emergency responders should wear impermeable gloves.
Skin and body protection	As required by employer code.
Respiratory protection	Not normally required if good ventilation is maintained. Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator. Respirator should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134), CAN/CSA-Z94.4 and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2). Emergency responders should wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) to avoid inhalation of vapours generated by this product during a spill or other clean-up operations.
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Washing with soap and water after use is recommended as good hygienic practice to prevent possible eye irritation from hand contact.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Misty spray
Color	Clear
Form	Aerosol
Odor	Characteristic
Odor threshold	Not available
Physical state	Gas
pH	10.8 - 11.8
Freezing point	Not available
Boiling point	Not available
Pour point	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flash point	78.08 °F (25.6 °C)
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	Not available
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Specific gravity	0.882 @ 25°C (Concentrate)
Octanol/water coefficient	Not available
Solubility (H2O)	Complete
VOC (Weight %)	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
Percent volatile	Not available

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, open flames, static discharge, sparks and other ignition sources. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F). Do not freeze. Exposure to moisture.
Incompatible materials	Oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

11. Toxicological Information

Component analysis - LC50

Ingredient(s)	LC50
Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium saccharinate	Not available
Butane	Not available
Ethanol	31623 ppm rat
Propane	Not available

Component analysis - Oral LD50

Ingredient(s)	LD50
Alkyl (40% C12, 50% C14, 10% C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium saccharinate	Not available
Butane	Not available
Ethanol	3450 mg/kg mouse; 7060 mg/kg rat
Propane	Not available

Effects of acute exposure

Eye Causes moderate eye irritation.

Skin Moderately irritating to the skin.

Inhalation None expected during normal conditions of use.
However intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.

Ingestion Contains denatured ethyl alcohol. May be harmful if swallowed.

Sensitization The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Chronic effects The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Carcinogenicity The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Carcinogens

Ethanol	64-17-5	A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

Mutagenicity The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Reproductive effects The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Teratogenicity The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products Not available

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish - Acute Toxicity Data

Ethanol	64-17-5	96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 12.0 - 16.0 mL/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 13400 - 15100 mg/L [flow-through]

Ecotoxicity - Water Flea - Acute Toxicity Data

Ethanol	64-17-5	48 Hr LC50 Daphnia magna: 9268 - 14221 mg/L; 24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 10800 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 2 mg/L [Static]

Persistence / degradability Not available

Bioaccumulation / accumulation Not available

Mobility in environmental media Not available

Environmental effects Not available

Aquatic toxicity Not available

Partition coefficient Not available

Chemical fate information Not available

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. Discard in trash or offer for recycling if available.
Waste from residues / unused products	Not available
Contaminated packaging	Not available

14. Transport Information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, Class 2.1 Re-Classed as Limited Quantity

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, Class 2.1 Re-Classed as Limited Quantity

IMDG (Marine Transport)

UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, Class 2.1

IATA/ICAO (Air)

UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity or

Consumer Commodity, ID 8000 if acceptable to airline.

15. Regulatory Information

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical	Yes
US Federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. Product Registration: Registered with EPA, EPA Reg. No. 777-99

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No
Section 302 extremely hazardous substance	No
Section 311 hazardous chemical	Yes
Clean Air Act (CAA)	Not available
Clean Water Act (CWA)	Not available

State regulations See below

U.S. - California - 8 CCR Section 339 - Director's List of Hazardous Substances

Butane	106-97-8	Present

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

Butane	106-97-8	Present
Ethanol	64-17-5	Teratogen
Propane	74-98-6	Present

U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List

Butane	106-97-8	Present
Ethanol	64-17-5	Present
Propane	74-98-6	Simple asphyxiant

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Butane	106-97-8	sn 0273
Ethanol	64-17-5	sn 0844
Propane	74-98-6	sn 1594

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Butane	106-97-8	Present
Ethanol	64-17-5	Present
Propane	74-98-6	Present

U.S. - Rhode Island - Hazardous Substance List

Butane	106-97-8	Toxic; Flammable
Ethanol	64-17-5	Toxic; Flammable
Propane	74-98-6	Toxic; Flammable

Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

Disclaimer This product should only be used as directed on the label and for the purpose intended. To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Further information LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Crisp Linen - 6 oz, 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g - 0242193 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - "To Go" Crisp Linen - 1 oz, 28 g - 0242193 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Spring Waterfall - 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g - 0258756 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Crisp Berry - 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g - 0175938 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Early Morning Breeze - 12.5 oz, 19 oz - 0175929 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Garden Mist - 12.5 oz, 19 oz - 0175932 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - For Baby's Room - 12.5 oz, 19 oz - 01759232 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Summer Breeze - 12.5 oz, 19 oz - 0175935 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Citrus Meadows - 12.5 oz, 19 oz - 0175926 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Vanillia & Blossoms - 12.5 oz, 19 oz - 0175943 v 1.0

LYSOL® Brand III Disinfectant Spray - Jasmine & Rain - 12.5 oz, 19 oz - 0175920 v 1.0

Issue date 17-May-2012

Effective date	15-Mar-2012
Prepared by	Reckitt Benckiser Regulatory Department 800-333-3899
Other information	For an updated MSDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Version 1.0 SDS Number: 400000000469 Revision Date: 01/31/2017

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PURELL® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron, Ohio 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone number : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Hand Sanitizer

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

Prepared by :

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Physical state	liquid
Colour	clear, colourless, light yellow
Odour	citrus

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry : Inhalation
Eye contact
Skin contact

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

Carcinogenicity:

IARC No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	>= 50 - < 70

Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	>= 1 - < 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	:	In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
If inhaled	:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash with water and soap as a precaution. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Seek medical advice.
If swallowed	:	If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Obtain medical attention.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Protection of first-aiders	:	First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Flash back possible over considerable distance. May form explosive mixtures in air. Carbon oxides
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Further information	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Evacuate personnel to safe areas.
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
Material can create slippery conditions.

Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Non-sparking tools should be used.
Soak up with inert absorbent material.
Suppress (knock down) gases/vapours/mists with a water spray jet.
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.
Keep away from heat.
Use with local exhaust ventilation.
Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage : Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.
Keep in properly labelled containers.
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL

		TWAEV	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	TWA	200 ppm 492 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		STEL	400 ppm 984 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	400 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	400 ppm 983 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		STEV	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Hand protection
Remarks : No special protective equipment required.

Eye protection : Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.

Skin and body protection : No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.

Protective measures : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.

Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Avoid contact with eyes.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : liquid

Colour : clear, colourless, light yellow

Odour	:	citrus
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	6.0 - 9.2, (20 °C)
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	:	No data available
Flash point	:	25.00 °C
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density	:	No data available
Density	:	0.8933 g/cm3
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Thermal decomposition	:	The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	1000 - 35000 mm2/s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials	:	Strong oxidizing agents Flammable solids Self-reactive substances and mixtures Water-reactive substances

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure	:	Inhalation Eye contact Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 124.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 72.6 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:
Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Isopropyl Alcohol:
Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Isopropyl Alcohol:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.
Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:
Test Type: Local lymph node assay (LLNA)
Exposure routes: Skin contact
Species: Mouse
Result: negative

Isopropyl Alcohol:
Test Type: Buehler Test
Exposure routes: Skin contact
Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: negative

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:

Genotoxicity in vitro	:	Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test Result: negative
Genotoxicity in vivo	:	Test Type: Rodent dominant lethal test (germ cell) (in vivo) Test species: Mouse Application Route: Ingestion Result: negative

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Genotoxicity in vitro	:	Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES) Result: negative
Genotoxicity in vivo	:	Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay) Test species: Mouse Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Isopropyl Alcohol:
Species: Rat
Application Route: inhalation (vapour)
Exposure time: 104 weeks
Method: OECD Test Guideline 451
Result: negative

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 416
Result: negative

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation reproduction toxicity study
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

Effects on foetal development : Test Type: Embryo-foetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Assessment: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 2,400 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion
Exposure time: 2 y

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 5000 ppm
Application Route: inhalation (vapour)
Exposure time: 104 w
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Toxicity to algae	:	EC50 (Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae)): 275 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)	:	NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 9.6 mg/l Exposure time: 9 d
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50 (Photobacterium phosphoreum): 32.1 mg/l Exposure time: 0.25 h

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Toxicity to fish	:	LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h
Toxicity to bacteria	:	EC50 (Pseudomonas putida): > 1,050 mg/l Exposure time: 16 h

Persistence and degradability

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:

Biodegradability	:	Result: Readily biodegradable. Biodegradation: 84 % Exposure time: 20 d

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Biodegradability	:	Result: rapidly degradable

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Ethyl Alcohol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.35

Isopropyl Alcohol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.05

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	:	Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulation

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1987
Proper shipping name	:	Alcohols, n.o.s. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1987
Proper shipping name	:	ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-D
Marine pollutant	:	no

National Regulations

TDG

UN number	:	UN 1987
Proper shipping name	:	ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
ERG Code	:	127
Marine pollutant	:	no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification : B2: Flammable liquid
D2B: Toxic Material Causing Other Toxic Effects

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA	:	On TSCA Inventory
AICS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
DSL	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

550RD 550X POLYMER

DESCRIPTION

550RD/550X is a highly dispersible, slightly anionic, dry synthetic polymer that minimizes fisheyes when mixing allowing for more consistent yields and less waste in minimal shear environments. Requires minimal shearing to yield very consistently and quickly compared to semi synthetic or natural polymers.

PRIMARY FUNCTIONS

- High viscosity for cuttings transport with minimal product usage
- Nontoxic for use in environmentally sensitive applications

SECONDARY FUNCTIONS

These functions serve as supplemental benefits of this products use when mixed accordingly.

- Reduced torque and tubular wear compared to straight water applications
- Increased rate of penetration in directional and horizontal wells
- Reduction in storage on site, volume of supplies and transport costs over liquid product
- Shale and clay encapsulation that reduces swelling and increases well bore stability

MIXING

550RD 550X can be mixed readily in fresh water. Sprinkle slowly onto agitated, turbulent water. Hydration is almost immediate. 1-1.5 kg/m^3 is generally sufficient for normal vertical drilling applications. In unconsolidated or broken formations that are prone to sloughing or in water reactive clay or shale the concentration should be increased to 1.5-2.5kg/m^3. This product is sensitive to high salinity, if mixing in salt water contact Di-Corp rep for specialized instruction.

ENVIRONMENT

Dangerous components: None
Potentially dangerous impurities: None
Physical properties: White solid at 20 Degrees C
Measures to be taken after leakage or accidental spilling: Wash abundantly with water and bleach
Inflammability or danger of explosion: None
Poisonous properties: Non-toxic, slightly basic
First Aid measures: Wash with water

PACKAGING

20 kg. High impact plastic pail with handle.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102-17910, 55 Ave, Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EXTREME ALKAMER

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	1	0	LEAST
FIRE	1	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	B (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME ALKAMER
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Anionic copolymer of acrylamide, and acrylate emulsion
MATERIAL USE:	Viscosifier, clay inhibitor
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Class D-2(B)
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Skin, eye irritant

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not dangerous goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	Not applicable
CAS NUMBER:	25085-02-3
MSDS CODE:	Not available

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	MINERAL SPIRITS	ALKYL PHENOL ETHOXYLATE
PERCENTAGE:	20 -40	3 - 7
CAS NUMBER:	64742-47-8	9016-45-9
LD (50):	6480 Mg/Kg.	3000 Mg/Kg.
LC (50):	Not available	Not determined

EXTREME ALKAMER

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Off white liquid, mild odour
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	Less than 1.0
BOILING POINT:	290°C
MELTING POINT:	Not applicable
SOLUBILITY:	Soluble
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	Not available
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	Not available
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	Not available

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	> 200°C
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Not available
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	No data
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, water spray, water will cause extreme slipperiness
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained respirators for fire fighting personnel.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Sensitivity to static charge.

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong oxidizing and reducing agents
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Not available

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:

(X) SKIN (X) EYE CONTACT ( ) INHALATION (X) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	May be minimally irritating to sensitive skin upon direct contact.
EYE CONTACT:	May cause stinging, burning of eyes and lids, inflammation and discomfort.
INHALATION:	Not available.
INGESTION:	May cause nausea, vomiting.

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	Impervious gloves, protective clothing as required
EYE PROTECTION:	Chemical goggles.
VENTILATION:	None required for normal use. 10 changes per hour.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	None required for normal use. Otherwise approved organic vapour-type respirator.
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with earth or sand and dispose with solid waste. Wash site after collection.
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Dispose in compliance with government regulations and local requirements.
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Cool, dry area, away from sources of heat, oxidizing and reducing agents. Keep containers closed when not in use.

EXTREME ALKAMER

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Wash thoroughly with soap and warm water
EYE:	Flush with water for at least 15 minutes.
INHALATION:	Vapour pressure is negligible. Remove victim from further exposure.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving two glasses of water. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 2009
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 1, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

THE DATA REPRESENTED HEREIN IS BELIEVED ACCURATE AND REFLECTS OUR BEST PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY USE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF SUCH DATA, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF, OR THAT ANY SUCH USE DOES NOT INFRINGE ANY PATENT. SINCE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE APPLIED UNDER CONDITIONS OF USE BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND WITH WHICH WE MAY BE UNFAMILIAR, WE DO NOT ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE RESULTS OF SUCH APPLICATION. THIS INFORMATION IS FURNISHED UPON THE CONDITION THAT THE PERSON RECEIVING IT SHALL MAKE HIS OWN DETERMINATION OF THE SUITABILITY OF THE MATERIAL FOR HIS PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

EXTREME ALKAMER

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ADDENDUM

SECTION 10 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has very low acute toxicity.

ACUTE TOXICITY:

- Oral: LD50/oral/rat > 5000 mg/kg
- Dermal: The product is not toxic in contact with the skin.
- Inhalation: The product is not expected to be toxic by inhalation.

IRRITATION:

- Skin: The results obtained using OECD test 404 demonstrated that the product was irritating to the skin.
- Eyes: Irritating to eyes.

SENSITIZATION: The product is not expected to be sensitizing.

ECOTOXICITY

The product has very low toxicity to aquatic organisms or to the aquatic environment. However, as with all chemical products, do not introduce directly into the environment.

- Fish: LC50 / Fathead minnows / 96 hours > 1000 mg/l
- Algae: EC50 / 72h / Phesodactylum tricournumtum > 1000 mg/l
- Daphnie: LC50 / 48h / Chastogrammus marinus ^{3} 15 mg/l

Bioaccumulation: The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.

Persistence / degradability: Not readily biodegradable.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102, 17910 – 55 Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EXTREME CLAY SEAM

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	1	0	LEAST
FIRE	1	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	B (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME CLAY SEAM
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Polyacrylic Acid
MATERIAL USE:	Specialty Clay Dispersant
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Class D-2B
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Skin, Eye Irritant

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not Dangerous Goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	Not Applicable
CAS NUMBER:	9003-01-4:2
MSDS CODE:	Not Applicable

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	Polyacrylic Acid
PERCENTAGE:	30 - 60%
CAS NUMBER:	9003-01-4:2
LD (50):	Not Available
LC (50):	Not Available

EXTREME CLAY SEAM

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Liquid, water white to straw colour, mild odour
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	1.3
BOILING POINT:	> 100°C
MELTING POINT:	Not Applicable
SOLUBILITY:	Soluble
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	Slower than butyl acetate
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	< 17.5
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	Same as air
pH:	5.0 - 7.0

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	> 100°C PMCC
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Not available
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	No data
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, water spray
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained respirators for fire fighting personnel.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Acrid smoke may be generated while burning. carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and other oxides may be generated as products of combustion.

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong oxidizing agents and reducing agents, contamination with reactive substances, excessive heat
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Acrid smoke, fumes when heated to decomposition. Oxides of carbon.

EXTREME CLAY SEAM

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
(X) SKIN (X) EYE CONTACT (X) INHALATION (X) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	May be minimally irritating to sensitive skin upon prolonged direct contact.
EYE CONTACT:	May be minimally irritating to eyes upon direct contact.
INHALATION:	Product has low vapour pressure and is not expected to present a hazard at ambient temperatures. Caution should be taken to avoid misting.
INGESTION:	Product is practically non toxic by ingestion.

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	Impervious gloves, protective clothing as required
EYE PROTECTION:	Chemical goggles.
VENTILATION:	None required for normal use. Adequate ventilation required if mist is generated.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Use NIOSH - Approved air-purifying respirator if vapours are generated.
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Absorb with earth or sand and dispose of with solid waste. Wash site after spilled material has been collected.
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Dispose in compliance with government regulations and local requirements.
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Cool, dry area, away from sources of heat, alkalis, oxidizing and reducing agents. Keep containers closed when not in use.

EXTREME CLAY SEAM

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Wash thoroughly with soap and warm water
EYE:	Flush with water for at least 15 minutes.
INHALATION:	Vapour pressure is negligible. Remove victim from further exposure.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving two glasses of water. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 2009
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

AMC CR 650™

AMC

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: **0**

Chemwatch: **4902-92**
Version No: **14.1.1.1**
Safety Data Sheet according to WHMIS 2015 requirements

Issue Date: **01/09/2018**
Print Date: **10/15/2019**
L.GHS.CAN.EN

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product name	AMC CR 650™
Synonyms	PHPA
Other means of identification	Not Available

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Relevant identified uses	Drilling fluid additive.

Name, address, and telephone number of the chemical manufacturer, importer, or other responsible party

Registered company name	**AMC**
Address	1220 N. 2200 W. Suite# 600, Salt Lake City UT 84116 United States
Telephone	801-364-0233
Fax	801-364-0278
Website	www.amcmud.com
Email	amc@imdexlimited.com

Emergency phone number

Association / Organisation	**AMC**	**CHEMWATCH EMERGENCY RESPONSE**
Emergency telephone numbers	**Chemwatch - (1) 877 715 9305**	**+61 2 9186 1132**
Other emergency telephone numbers	**-**	**Not Available**

SECTION 2 HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

NFPA 704 diamond

Note: The hazard category numbers found in GHS classification in section 2 of this SDSs are NOT to be used to fill in the NFPA 704 diamond. Blue = Health Red = Fire Yellow = Reactivity White = Special (Oxidizer or water reactive substances)

CANADIAN WHMIS SYMBOLS

Classification	Not Applicable

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)	Not Applicable
SIGNAL WORD	**NOT APPLICABLE**

Hazard statement(s)

Not Applicable

Physical and Health hazard(s) not otherwise classified

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) General

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Response

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

Mixtures

CAS No	%[weight]	Name
Not Available	100	Ingredients determined not to be hazardous

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4 FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact	If this product comes in contact with eyes: ▸ Wash out immediately with water. ▸ If irritation continues, seek medical attention. ▸ Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.
Skin Contact	If skin or hair contact occurs: ▸ Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). ▸ Seek medical attention in event of irritation.
Inhalation	▸ If dust is inhaled, remove from contaminated area. ▸ Encourage patient to blow nose to ensure clear passage of breathing. ▸ If irritation or discomfort persists seek medical attention.
Ingestion	▸ If swallowed do **NOT** induce vomiting. ▸ If vomiting occurs, lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration. ▸ Observe the patient carefully. ▸ Never give liquid to a person showing signs of being sleepy or with reduced awareness; i.e. becoming unconscious. ▸ Give water to rinse out mouth, then provide liquid slowly and as much as casualty can comfortably drink. ▸ Seek medical advice.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- There is no restriction on the type of extinguisher which may be used.
- Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding area.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

Fire Incompatibility	None known.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Fire Fighting	▸ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard. ▸ Wear breathing apparatus plus protective gloves in the event of a fire.
Fire/Explosion Hazard	▸ Non combustible. ▸ Not considered a significant fire risk, however containers may burn. Decomposes on heating and produces toxic fumes of: carbon monoxide (CO) carbon dioxide (CO_2) nitrogen oxides (NOx)

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See section 8

Environmental precautions

See section 12

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Minor Spills	▸ Clean up all spills immediately. ▸ Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Major Spills	▸ Clear area of personnel and move upwind. ▸ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard.

Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the SDS.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling	▸ Limit all unnecessary personal contact. ▸ Wear protective clothing when risk of exposure occurs.
Other information	▸ Store in original containers. ▸ Keep containers securely sealed.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Suitable container	▸ Lined metal can, lined metal pail/ can. ▸ Plastic pail.
Storage incompatibility	Avoid contamination of water, foodstuffs, feed or seed.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Not Available

EMERGENCY LIMITS

Ingredient	Material name	TEEL-1	TEEL-2	TEEL-3
AMC CR 650™	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Ingredient	Original IDLH	Revised IDLH
AMC CR 650™	Not Available	Not Available

MATERIAL DATA

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard. Well-designed engineering controls can be highly effective in protecting workers and will typically be independent of worker interactions to provide this high level of protection.
Personal protection	
Eye and face protection	▸ Safety glasses with side shields ▸ Chemical goggles. ▸ Contact lenses may pose a special hazard; soft contact lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.
Skin protection	See Hand protection below
Hands/feet protection	The selection of suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality which vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. Where the chemical is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application. Experience indicates that the following polymers are suitable as glove materials for protection against undissolved, dry solids, where abrasive particles are not present. ▸ polychloroprene.
Body protection	See Other protection below
Other protection	No special equipment needed when handling small quantities. **OTHERWISE:** ▸ Overalls.

Respiratory protection

Particulate. (AS/NZS 1716 & 1715, EN 143:2000 & 149:001, ANSI Z88 or national equivalent)

Required Minimum Protection Factor	Half-Face Respirator	Full-Face Respirator	Powered Air Respirator
up to 10 x ES	P1 Air-line*	- -	PAPR-P1 -
up to 50 x ES	Air-line**	P2	PAPR-P2
up to 100 x ES	-	P3	-
		Air-line*	-
100+ x ES	-	Air-line**	PAPR-P3

* - Negative pressure demand ** - Continuous flow
A(All classes) = Organic vapours, B AUS or B1 = Acid gasses, B2 = Acid gas or hydrogen cyanide(HCN), B3 = Acid gas or hydrogen cyanide(HCN), E = Sulfur dioxide(SO2), G = Agricultural chemicals, K = Ammonia(NH3), Hg = Mercury, NO = Oxides of nitrogen, MB = Methyl bromide, AX = Low boiling point organic compounds(below 65 degC)

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White powder, soluble in water.

Physical state	Divided Solid	**Relative density (Water = 1)**	Not Available
Odour	Not Available	**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water**	Not Available
Odour threshold	Not Available	**Auto-ignition temperature (°C)**	Not Applicable
pH (as supplied)	Not Applicable	**Decomposition temperature**	Not Available
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	>150	**Viscosity (cSt)**	Not Applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)	Not Available	**Molecular weight (g/mol)**	Not Applicable
Flash point (°C)	Not Applicable	**Taste**	Not Available
Evaporation rate	Not Applicable	**Explosive properties**	Not Available
Flammability	Not Applicable	**Oxidising properties**	Not Available
Upper Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m)**	Not Applicable

Lower Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Volatile Component (%vol)**	Not Available
Vapour pressure (kPa)	Not Applicable	**Gas group**	Not Available
Solubility in water	Miscible	**pH as a solution (1%)**	5.0-9.0 (@ 5 g/L)
Vapour density (Air = 1)	Not Applicable	**VOC g/L**	Not Available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	See section 7
Chemical stability	Product is considered stable and hazardous polymerisation will not occur.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	See section 7
Conditions to avoid	See section 7
Incompatible materials	See section 7
Hazardous decomposition products	See section 5

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Inhaled	The material is not thought to produce adverse health effects or irritation of the respiratory tract (as classified by EC Directives using animal models). Nevertheless, good hygiene practice requires that exposure be kept to a minimum and that suitable control measures be used in an occupational setting.
Ingestion	The material has **NOT** been classified by EC Directives or other classification systems as "harmful by ingestion". This is because of the lack of corroborating animal or human evidence.
Skin Contact	The material is not thought to produce adverse health effects or skin irritation following contact (as classified by EC Directives using animal models). Nevertheless, good hygiene practice requires that exposure be kept to a minimum and that suitable gloves be used in an occupational setting.
Eye	Although the material is not thought to be an irritant (as classified by EC Directives), direct contact with the eye may cause transient discomfort characterised by tearing or conjunctival redness (as with windburn). Slight abrasive damage may also result.
Chronic	Long-term exposure to the product is not thought to produce chronic effects adverse to health (as classified by EC Directives using animal models); nevertheless exposure by all routes should be minimised as a matter of course. Long term exposure to high dust concentrations may cause changes in lung function (i.e. pneumoconiosis) caused by particles less than 0.5 micron penetrating and remaining in the lung. A prime symptom is breathlessness.

AMC CR 650™	TOXICITY	IRRITATION
	Not Available	Not Available
Legend:	*1. Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's SDS. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances*	

Acute Toxicity	✗	**Carcinogenicity**	✗
Skin Irritation/Corrosion	✗	**Reproductivity**	✗
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	✗	**STOT - Single Exposure**	✗
Respiratory or Skin sensitisation	✗	**STOT - Repeated Exposure**	✗
Mutagenicity	✗	**Aspiration Hazard**	✗

Legend: ✗ *– Data either not available or does not fill the criteria for classification*
✔ *– Data available to make classification*

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

AMC CR 650™	ENDPOINT	TEST DURATION (HR)	SPECIES	VALUE	SOURCE

	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Legend:	*Extracted from 1. IUCLID Toxicity Data 2. Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Ecotoxicological Information - Aquatic Toxicity 3. EPIWIN Suite V3.12 (QSAR) - Aquatic Toxicity Data (Estimated) 4. US EPA, Ecotox database - Aquatic Toxicity Data 5. ECETOC Aquatic Hazard Assessment Data 6. NITE (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 7. METI (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 8. Vendor Data*				

DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.
May be harmful to fauna if not disposed of according to Section 13 and legislative requirements. [AMC]

Persistence and degradability

Ingredient	Persistence: Water/Soil	Persistence: Air
	No Data available for all ingredients	No Data available for all ingredients

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredient	Bioaccumulation
	No Data available for all ingredients

Mobility in soil

Ingredient	Mobility
	No Data available for all ingredients

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal	▸ Recycle wherever possible or consult manufacturer for recycling options. ▸ Consult State Land Waste Management Authority for disposal.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Labels Required

Marine Pollutant	NO

Land transport (TDG): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC code

Not Applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

National Inventory Status

National Inventory	Status
Australia - AICS	Yes
Canada - DSL	Yes
Canada - NDSL	Yes
China - IECSC	Yes
Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP	Yes
Japan - ENCS	Yes

Korea - KECI	Yes
New Zealand - NZIoC	Yes
Philippines - PICCS	Yes
USA - TSCA	Yes
Taiwan - TCSI	Yes
Mexico - INSQ	Yes
Vietnam - NCI	Yes
Russia - ARIPS	Yes
Legend:	*Yes = All CAS declared ingredients are on the inventory* *No = One or more of the CAS listed ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific ingredients in brackets)*

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date	01/09/2018
Initial Date	Not Available

SDS Version Summary

Version	Issue Date	Sections Updated
13.1.1.1	10/12/2017	Appearance, Environmental, Fire Fighter (fire/explosion hazard), Ingredients, Physical Properties, Supplier Information, Use
14.1.1.1	01/09/2018	Name

Other information

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.

The SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment. Many factors determine whether the reported Hazards are Risks in the workplace or other settings.

Definitions and abbreviations

PC—TWA: Permissible Concentration-Time Weighted Average
PC—STEL: Permissible Concentration-Short Term Exposure Limit
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TEEL: Temporary Emergency Exposure Limit。
IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentrations
OSF: Odour Safety Factor
NOAEL :No Observed Adverse Effect Level
LOAEL: Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
LOD: Limit Of Detection
OTV: Odour Threshold Value
BCF: BioConcentration Factors
BEI: Biological Exposure Index

The product is with a concentration less than 5% in a drilling fluid as a non-hazardous chemical classified.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lucas Extreme Duty Gun Grease

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Lucas Extreme Duty Gun Grease

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product number : 10889, 10919

Identified uses

Not available.

Supplier's details : Lucas Oil Products, Inc
302 North Sheridan Street
Corona, California 92880-2067
Toll Free: (800) 342-2512
Tel: (951) 270-0154
Fax: (951) 270-1902
Website: www.LucasOil.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : (951) 493-1149
(951) 847-5949
Markn@lucasoil.com

7:00A.M. to 5:00P.M. Monday thru Friday

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Response : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code :

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate	5 - 10	15890-25-2
Butene, homopolymer	1 - 5	9003-29-6
Lithium hydroxide, monohydrate	1 - 5	1310-66-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
Sulfur oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : No special measures are required.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).** TWA: 0.5 mg/m³, (as Sb) 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 0.5 mg/m³, (as Sb) 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 4/2013).** TWA: 0.5 mg/m³, (as Sb) 10 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or supplied air respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid. [Grease.]

Color : Blue.

Odor : Grape.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: >200°C (>392°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : >1 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.92

Solubility : Negligible.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : High temperatures, sparks, or open flames.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate	LD50 Dermal LD50 Oral	Rabbit Rat	16000 mg/kg 16400 mg/kg	- -

Section 11. Toxicological information

Irritation/Corrosion

There is no data available.

Sensitization

There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

There is no data available.

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Butene, homopolymer	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	16835 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

There is no data available.

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Butene, homopolymer	7.6 to 7.8	314 to 1882	high

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling empty containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name			-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-

AERG : Not applicable.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 311/312

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Butene, homopolymer	1 - 5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Lithium hydroxide, monohydrate	1 - 5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate	15890-25-2	5 - 10
Supplier notification	Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate	15890-25-2	5 - 10

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic; Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic; Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate; Lithium hydroxide, monohydrate

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Antimony, dialkyl dithiocarbamate

California Prop. 65

No products were found.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 * **Flammability :** 1 **Physical hazards :** 0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 **Flammability :** 1 **Instability :** 0

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 02/15/2015

Section 16. Other information

Version : 1

Revised Section(s) : Not applicable.

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102-17910 55 Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EXTREME ENVIRO COTE

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	0	0	LEAST
FIRE	1	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	B (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME ENVIRO COTE
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Base Oil and Additives
MATERIAL USE:	Lubricating Grease
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	N/A
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	N/A

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not Dangerous Goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	N/A
CAS NUMBER:	N/A
MSDS CODE:	N/A

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	Base Oil and Additives
PERCENTAGE:	100%
CAS NUMBER:	471-34-1
LD (50):	(Rat) >2000mg/kg MINIMALLY TOXIC
LC (50):	(Rat) >5000mg/m^3 MINIMALLY TOXIC

EXTREME ENVIRO COTE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Semi Fluid, White, Slight Hydrocarbon Odor
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	0.88
BOILING POINT:	>371°C
MELTING POINT:	Not Available
SOLUBILITY:	Negligible
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	Not Available
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	>0.013 kPa
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	Not Available

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	249°C
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Not Available
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	Not Available
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog, CO_2, Do Not Spray with Straight Streams of Water
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Prevent runoff from fire control from entering streams, watercourses and drinking water sources.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None currently known.

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable under normal conditions
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong Oxidizers
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures

EXTREME ENVIRO COTE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
(X) SKIN (X) EYE CONTACT (X) INHALATION (X) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	If product is injected into or under the skin the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency.
EYE CONTACT:	If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.
INHALATION:	No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
INGESTION:	First Aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	Impervious gloves and protective clothing as required.
EYE PROTECTION:	No special requirements under normal conditions.
VENTILATION:	No special requirements under normal conditions.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	None required under normal use.
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Contain and gather up with use of absorbent material.
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Dispose of in compliance with local and government regulations.
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Store in a cool, dry area. Keep containers closed when not in use.

EXTREME ENVIRO COTE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Wipe excess from skin. Wash with mild soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency.
EYE:	Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs seek medical attention.
INHALATION:	At normal handling temperatures, minimal or no irritation due to inhalation.
INGESTION:	First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 1996
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **MOBILUX EP 2**
Product Description: Base Oil and Additives
MSDS Number: 6482
Product Code: 2015A0208050
Intended Use: Grease

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **Imperial Oil Downstream**
240 4th Avenue
Calgary, ALBERTA. T2P 3M9 Canada

24 Hour Environmental / Health Emergency Telephone	1-866-232-9563
Transportation Emergency Phone Number	1-866-232-9563
Product Technical Information	1-800-268-3183
Supplier General Contact	1-800-567-3776

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No Reportable Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s).

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not considered to be hazardous according to regulatory guidelines see Section 15.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation. High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight streams of water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent run-off from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply. Fire-fighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulphur oxides, Incomplete combustion products

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >204°C (400°F) [EST. FOR OIL, ASTM D-92 (COC)]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: N/D UEL: N/D
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: respiratory protection will be necessary only in special cases, e.g., formation of mists. Half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for dust/organic vapor or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to hydrocarbons are recommended. Gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Allow spilled material to solidify and shovel it up into a suitable container for recycle or disposal. Scrape up spilled material with shovels into a suitable container for recycle or disposal.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Skim from surface

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard.

Static Accumulator: This material is not a static accumulator.

STORAGE

Do not store in open or unlabelled containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications,

handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapour warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practise good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Solid
Form: Semi-fluid
Colour: Brown
Odour: Characteristic
Odour Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 °C): 0.92
Flash Point [Method]: >204°C (400°F) [EST. FOR OIL, ASTM D-92 (COC)]

Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: N/D UEL: N/D
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: > 316°C (600°F)
Vapour Density (Air = 1): N/D
Vapour Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20ºC
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 150 cSt (150 mm2/sec) at 40ºC
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/D
DMSO Extract (mineral oil only), IP-346: < 3 %wt
Decomposition Temperature: N/D

NOTE: Most physical properties above are for the oil component in the material.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Route of Exposure	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures.
Ingestion	
Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin	
Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Irritation: No end point data for material.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.

CHRONIC/OTHER EFFECTS

Contains:

Base oil severely refined: Not carcinogenic in animal studies. Representative material passes IP-346, Modified Ames test, and/or other screening tests. Dermal and inhalation studies showed minimal effects; lung non-specific infiltration of immune cells, oil deposition and minimal granuloma formation. Not sensitising in test animals.

CMR Status:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
SOLVENT DEWAXED RESIDUAL OIL (PETROLEUM)	64742-62-7	1, 6

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = IARC 1
2 = IARC 2A
3 = IARC 2B
4 = ACGIH ALL
5 = ACGIH A1
6 = ACGIH A2

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Base oil component -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Base oil component -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

CEPA: All components of this material are either on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL), exempt, or have been notified under CEPA.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: DSL, IECSC, KECI, PICCS, TSCA

Special Cases:

Inventory	Status
AICS	Restrictions Apply

The Following Ingredients are Cited on the Lists Below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	6

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = TSCA 4	3 = TSCA 5e	5 = TSCA 12b
2 = TSCA 5a2	4 = TSCA 6	6 = NPRI

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Revision Changes:
Section 06: Protective Measures information was modified.
Section 11: Tox Table - Header information was modified.
Section 06: Accidental Release - Protective Measures - Header information was added.
Section 11: Chemical Name - Header information was added.
Section 11: CAS Number - Header information was added.
Section 11: List Citation - Header information was added.
Section 11: Tox List Cited Table information was added.

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of Imperial Oil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. Imperial Oil assumes no responsibility for accuracy of information unless the document is the most current available from an official Imperial Oil distribution system. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that they are suitable and complete for its particular use. If buyer repackages this product, legal counsel should be consulted to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, republication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted.

DGN: 5006468 (1012446)

Prepared by: Imperial Oil Limited, IH and Product Safety

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102 17910 – 55 Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EXTREME EXTRA HIGH YIELD GEL

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	1	0	LEAST
FIRE	0	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	1	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	B (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME EXTRA HIGH YIELD GEL
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Sodium Montmorillonite
MATERIAL USE:	Drilling Mud Additive
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	D-2(A)
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Low concentrations of free silica in airborne dust. Limited evidence as a Carcinogen from inhaled crystalline silica.

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not Dangerous Goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	Not Applicable
CAS NUMBER:	1302-78-9
MSDS CODE:	Not Applicable

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	Crystalline Silica (SiO_2)	Crystobalite	Tridymite	Bentonite Dust
PERCENTAGE:	See Below	See Below	See Below	See Below
CAS NUMBER:	14808-60-7	14469-46-1	15468-32-3	1302-78-9
LD (50):	Not Determined	Not Determined	N/D	N/D
LC (50):	Not Determined	Not Determined	N/D	N/D
OSHA PEL:	.1 mg/M^3	.05 mg/M^3	.05 mg/M^3	5 mg/M^3
ACGIH TVL:	.1 mg/M^3	.05 mg/M^3	.05 mg/M^3	N/D

EXTREME EXTRA HIGH YIELD GEL

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Bluegray to green as moist solid, light tan to gray as dry powder. No odour.
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	2.4 - 2.55
BOILING POINT:	Not Applicable
MELTING POINT:	Approx. 1450°C
SOLUBILITY:	Insoluble, forms colloidal suspension.
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	N/A
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	N/A
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	N/A

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	N/A
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	N/A
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	N/A
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	None for product. Any media for packaging.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	None
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None. Product becomes slippery when wet.

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	None
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	None
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	None

EXTREME EXTRA HIGH YIELD GEL

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
(X) SKIN (X) EYE CONTACT (X) INHALATION (X) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	Possible drying resulting in dermatitis.
EYE CONTACT:	Mechanical Irritant
INHALATION:	Acute (short term): Dust levels exceeding PEL may cause irritation of upper respiratory tract. Chronic (long term): Exposure to dust levels higher than TLV may lead to silicosis or other respiratory problems.
INGESTION:	No adverse effects.

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	Generally not necessary.
EYE PROTECTION:	Goggles may be preferred if dusty conditions develop.
VENTILATION:	Mechanical, general room ventilation. Use local ventilation to maintain REL's/TLV's.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Use respirators approved by NIOSH/MSHA for silica dust.
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Avoid breathing dust. Wear silica approved respirator. Vacuum up to avoid generating dust. Avoid using water, product becomes slippery.
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Dispose of in compliance with local and government regulations.
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Store in dry area. Product becomes slippery when wet.

EXTREME EXTRA HIGH YIELD GEL

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Wash with soap and water until clean.
EYE:	Flush with water until irritation ceases.
INHALATION:	Move to dust free area. Inhalation may aggravate existing respiratory illness. Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.
INGESTION:	No adverse effects from small quantities.

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 1996
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY:	**Diversity Technologies Corp.**	DATE:	Jan. 3, 2006
	8750 – 53rd Ave.	PHONE:	604-940-6050
	Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2	FAX:	604-940-6080
PRODUCT NAME:	**G-STOP**		
PRODUCT USE:	Drilling mud additive.		
CHEMICAL FAMILY:	Polyacrylamide	CAS#:	Not available

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Not a controlled product under WHMIS
WORKPLACE HAZARD:	Treat as a nuisance dust.

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Not regulated under TDG
TDG CLASSIFICATION:	Not applicable
UN NUMBER (PIN):	Not applicable
PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable

SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	PERCENT	CAS NUMBER	LD_{50} Oral-Rat	LC_{50} Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV

Contains no WHMIS controlled ingredients.

SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:	[ ]EYE CONTACT [ ]SKIN [ ]INHALATION [ ]INGESTION
EYE CONTACT:	May cause slight irritation and/or redness.
SKIN CONTACT:	May cause slight irritation some cases.
INGESTION:	Low acute oral toxicity. May cause nausea and vomiting.
INHALATION:	May cause irritation of the respiratory tract, including sneezing and coughing.
CARCINOGENICITY:	No information available.
TERATOGENICITY:	No information available.
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:	No information available.

MUTAGENICITY:	No information available.
SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:	No information available.

SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN CONTACT:	Wash thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops or persists, obtain medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use.
EYE CONTACT:	Flush with gently flowing warm water until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. Give 2-3 glasses of water. If symptoms occur, obtain medical attention. Never give anything by mouth if patient is unconscious, rapidly losing consciousness or convulsing.
INHALATION:	Move to fresh air. Apply oxygen or artificial respiration as required. If breathing difficulties or distress continues obtain medical attention.

SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	White granular powder; no odour	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	0.8	
BOILING POINT (°C):	Not available	
MELTING POINT (°C):	Not available	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Insoluble	pH: Not applicable
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Not available	
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not available	
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	Not available	
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	Not available	
BULK DENSITY:	Not available	

SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not applicable
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, in preference to a water spray.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel. Move containers from fire area if possible.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	As with most organic powders, flammable dust clouds may be formed in air. Avoid creating dust. Avoid sources of ignition.

SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:	STABLE [XX] UNSTABLE [ ]
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Avoid contact with strong oxidizers. Avoid wet, damp or humid conditions, extremes of temperature, and ignition sources.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, various hydrocarbons, and/or hydrogen cyanide upon combustion
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	WILL NOT OCCUR [XX] MAY OCCUR [ ]

SECTION VIII: PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Use approved dust mask in absence of adequate ventilation. Use approved respirators with dust cartridges if TLV is exceeded.
VENTILATION:	Use in well-ventilated area, or use local exhaust ventilation, process enclosure or other engineering controls to maintain dust level below TLV.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:	Use gloves, if needed, to avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact.
EYE PROTECTION:	Use safety glasses or goggles.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Specify):	As necessary to prevent contact. Ensure eyewash station and emergency shower are available.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of dust and contact with skin. Remove contaminated clothing; launder or dry-clean before reuse. Cleanse skin thoroughly after contact, before breaks and meals and at end of work period. Product is readily removed from skin by washing thoroughly with soap and water. Store in a cool, dry location away from incompatibles. Store in original container.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Use appropriate safety equipment. Avoid creating dust clouds. Remove ignition sources. Sweep up or vacuum dry material and flush spill area with water. Collect uncontaminated material for repackaging. Collect contaminated material in approved containers for disposal. This product or its solutions should not be allowed to enter waterways without treatment.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine if material meets the criteria of hazardous waste at the time of disposal. It may be possible to dispose of spills of non-hazardous materials in a landfill; check with local operator.

SECTION IX: PREPARATION

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH,
BUT NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE.

DATE ISSUED:	January 3, 2006	BY:	Product safety committee
SUPERSEDES:	March 31, 2003	PHONE:	780-440-4923

AMC K ION

AMC

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: **2**

Chemwatch: **4751-58**
Version No: **4.1.1.1**
Safety Data Sheet according to WHMIS 2015 requirements

Issue Date: **11/08/2017**
Print Date: **10/23/2019**
L.GHS.CAN.EN

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product name	AMC K ION
Synonyms	Not Available
Other means of identification	Not Available

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Relevant identified uses	Use according to manufacturer's directions. Drilling fluid additive.

Name, address, and telephone number of the chemical manufacturer, importer, or other responsible party

Registered company name	**AMC**
Address	1220 N. 2200 W. Suite# 600, Salt Lake City UT 84116 United States
Telephone	801-364-0233
Fax	801-364-0278
Website	www.amcmud.com
Email	amc@imdexlimited.com

Emergency phone number

Association / Organisation	**AMC**	**CHEMWATCH EMERGENCY RESPONSE**
Emergency telephone numbers	**Chemwatch - (1) 877 715 9305**	**+61 2 9186 1132**
Other emergency telephone numbers	**-**	**Not Available**

SECTION 2 HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

NFPA 704 diamond

Note: The hazard category numbers found in GHS classification in section 2 of this SDSs are NOT to be used to fill in the NFPA 704 diamond. Blue = Health Red = Fire Yellow = Reactivity White = Special (Oxidizer or water reactive substances)

CANADIAN WHMIS SYMBOLS

Classification	Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2, Eye Irritation Category 2A, Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Category 3 (respiratory tract irritation), Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Category 2

Label elements

Hazard pictogram(s)	

SIGNAL WORD	**WARNING**

Hazard statement(s)

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Physical and Health hazard(s) not otherwise classified

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) General

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

P260	Do not breathe mist/vapours/ spray.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Precautionary statement(s) Response

P321	Specific treatment (see advice on this label).
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

P405	Store locked up.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

P501	Dispose of contents/container to authorised hazardous or special waste collection point in accordance with any local regulation.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

Mixtures

CAS No	%[weight]	Name
Not Available	30-60	a blend of clay inhibitive polymers
127-08-2	10-<30	potassium acetate
Not Available	balance	nonhazardous ingredients

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4 FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact	If this product comes in contact with the eyes: ▸ Wash out immediately with fresh running water. ▸ Ensure complete irrigation of the eye by keeping eyelids apart and away from eye and moving the eyelids by occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids. ▸ Seek medical attention without delay; if pain persists or recurs seek medical attention. ▸ Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.

Skin Contact	If skin or hair contact occurs: ▸ Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). ▸ Seek medical attention in event of irritation.
Inhalation	▸ If fumes, aerosols or combustion products are inhaled remove from contaminated area. ▸ Other measures are usually unnecessary.
Ingestion	▸ If swallowed do **NOT** induce vomiting. ▸ If vomiting occurs, lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration. ▸ Observe the patient carefully. ▸ Never give liquid to a person showing signs of being sleepy or with reduced awareness; i.e. becoming unconscious. ▸ Give water to rinse out mouth, then provide liquid slowly and as much as casualty can comfortably drink. ▸ Seek medical advice.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

For potassium intoxications:
- Hyperkalaemia, in patients with abnormal renal function, results from reduced renal excretion following intoxication.
- The presence of electrocardiographic evidence of hyperkalemia or serum potassium levels exceeding 7.5 mE/L indicates a medical emergency requiring an intravenous line and constant cardiac monitoring.
- The intravenous ingestion of 5-10 ml of 10% calcium gluconate, in adults, over a 2 minute period antagonises the cardiac and neuromuscular effects. The duration of action is approximately 1 hour. [Ellenhorn and Barceloux: Medical Toxicology]

SECTION 5 FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- There is no restriction on the type of extinguisher which may be used.
- Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding area.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

Fire Incompatibility	None known

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Fire Fighting	▸ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard. ▸ Wear breathing apparatus plus protective gloves in the event of a fire.
Fire/Explosion Hazard	▸ Non combustible. ▸ Not considered to be a significant fire risk. Decomposes on heating and produces toxic fumes of: carbon dioxide (CO_2) nitrogen oxides (NOx)

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See section 8

Environmental precautions

See section 12

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Minor Spills	▸ Clean up all spills immediately. ▸ Avoid breathing vapours and contact with skin and eyes.
Major Spills	Minor hazard. ▸ Clear area of personnel.

Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the SDS.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling	▸ Limit all unnecessary personal contact. ▸ Wear protective clothing when risk of exposure occurs.
Other information	▸ Store in original containers. ▸ Keep containers securely sealed.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Suitable container	▸ Polyethylene or polypropylene container. ▸ Packing as recommended by manufacturer. 20 L pails.
Storage incompatibility	None known

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Not Available

EMERGENCY LIMITS

Ingredient	Material name	TEEL-1	TEEL-2	TEEL-3
potassium acetate	Potassium acetate	9.8 mg/m3	110 mg/m3	640 mg/m3

Ingredient	Original IDLH	Revised IDLH
potassium acetate	Not Available	Not Available

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE BANDING

Ingredient	Occupational Exposure Band Rating	Occupational Exposure Band Limit
potassium acetate	E	≤ 0.01 mg/m³
Notes:	*Occupational exposure banding is a process of assigning chemicals into specific categories or bands based on a chemical's potency and the adverse health outcomes associated with exposure. The output of this process is an occupational exposure band (OEB), which corresponds to a range of exposure concentrations that are expected to protect worker health.*	

MATERIAL DATA

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard. Well-designed engineering controls can be highly effective in protecting workers and will typically be independent of worker interactions to provide this high level of protection.
Personal protection	
Eye and face protection	▸ Safety glasses with side shields ▸ Chemical goggles. ▸ Contact lenses may pose a special hazard; soft contact lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.
Skin protection	See Hand protection below
Hands/feet protection	The selection of suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality which vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. Where the chemical is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application. ▸ Wear chemical protective gloves, e.g. PVC. ▸ Wear safety footwear or safety gumboots, e.g. Rubber
Body protection	See Other protection below
Other protection	▸ Overalls. ▸ P.V.C.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Odourless liquid, mixes with water.

Physical state	Liquid	**Relative density (Water = 1)**	1.09
Odour	Not Available	**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water**	Not Available

Odour threshold	Not Available	**Auto-ignition temperature (°C)**	Not Available
pH (as supplied)	Not Available	**Decomposition temperature**	Not Available
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	Not Available	**Viscosity (cSt)**	Not Available
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)	>100	**Molecular weight (g/mol)**	Not Applicable
Flash point (°C)	Not Applicable	**Taste**	Not Available
Evaporation rate	Not Available	**Explosive properties**	Not Available
Flammability	Not Applicable	**Oxidising properties**	Not Available
Upper Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m)**	Not Available
Lower Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Volatile Component (%vol)**	Not Available
Vapour pressure (kPa)	3.1 @ 25C	**Gas group**	Not Available
Solubility in water	Miscible	**pH as a solution (1%)**	7.0-9.0
Vapour density (Air = 1)	Not Available	**VOC g/L**	Not Available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	See section 7
Chemical stability	Product is considered stable and hazardous polymerisation will not occur.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	See section 7
Conditions to avoid	See section 7
Incompatible materials	See section 7
Hazardous decomposition products	See section 5

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Inhaled	Not normally a hazard due to non-volatile nature of product
Ingestion	Accidental ingestion of the material may be damaging to the health of the individual. Acute potassium poisonings following ingestion are rare because large doses usually induce vomiting and a healthy kidney ensures rapid excretion. Potassium poisoning disturbs the rhythm of the heart (a slow, weak pulse, heightened T waves on the ECG, arrhythmias heart block) and eventually produces a fall in blood pressure (due to weakened cardiac contractility).
Skin Contact	The material may cause skin irritation after prolonged or repeated exposure and may produce a contact dermatitis (nonallergic). This form of dermatitis is often characterised by skin redness (erythema) and swelling epidermis. Open cuts, abraded or irritated skin should not be exposed to this material Entry into the blood-stream through, for example, cuts, abrasions, puncture wounds or lesions, may produce systemic injury with harmful effects. Examine the skin prior to the use of the material and ensure that any external damage is suitably protected.
Eye	The material may be irritating to the eye, with prolonged contact causing inflammation. Repeated or prolonged exposure to irritants may produce conjunctivitis.
Chronic	Long-term exposure to the product is not thought to produce chronic effects adverse to health (as classified by EC Directives using animal models); nevertheless exposure by all routes should be minimised as a matter of course.

AMC K ION	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Not Available	Not Available
potassium acetate	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Oral (rat) LD50: 3250 mg/kg[2]	Not Available
Legend:	*1. Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's SDS. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances*	

POTASSIUM ACETATE	Asthma-like symptoms may continue for months or even years after exposure to the material ceases. This may be due to a

	non-allergenic condition known as reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (RADS) which can occur following exposure to high levels of highly irritating compound.

Acute Toxicity	✗	**Carcinogenicity**	✗
Skin Irritation/Corrosion	✓	**Reproductivity**	✗
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	✓	**STOT - Single Exposure**	✓
Respiratory or Skin sensitisation	✗	**STOT - Repeated Exposure**	✓
Mutagenicity	✗	**Aspiration Hazard**	✗

Legend: ✗ *– Data either not available or does not fill the criteria for classification*
✓ *– Data available to make classification*

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

AMC K ION

ENDPOINT	TEST DURATION (HR)	SPECIES	VALUE	SOURCE
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

potassium acetate

ENDPOINT	TEST DURATION (HR)	SPECIES	VALUE	SOURCE
LC50	96	Fish	>1-mg/L	2
EC50	48	Crustacea	>919mg/L	2
EC50	72	Algae or other aquatic plants	>1-mg/L	2
NOEC	72	Algae or other aquatic plants	1-mg/L	2

Legend: *Extracted from 1. IUCLID Toxicity Data 2. Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Ecotoxicological Information - Aquatic Toxicity 3. EPIWIN Suite V3.12 (QSAR) - Aquatic Toxicity Data (Estimated) 4. US EPA, Ecotox database - Aquatic Toxicity Data 5. ECETOC Aquatic Hazard Assessment Data 6. NITE (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 7. METI (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 8. Vendor Data*

DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.
May be harmful to fauna if not disposed of according to Section 13 and legislative requirements. [AMC]

Persistence and degradability

Ingredient	Persistence: Water/Soil	Persistence: Air
	No Data available for all ingredients	No Data available for all ingredients

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredient	Bioaccumulation
	No Data available for all ingredients

Mobility in soil

Ingredient	Mobility
	No Data available for all ingredients

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal

Legislation addressing waste disposal requirements may differ by country, state and/ or territory. Each user must refer to laws operating in their area.

- **DO NOT** allow wash water from cleaning or process equipment to enter drains.
- It may be necessary to collect all wash water for treatment before disposal.
- Recycle wherever possible or consult manufacturer for recycling options.
- Consult State Land Waste Authority for disposal.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Labels Required

Marine Pollutant	NO

Land transport (TDG): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC code

Not Applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

POTASSIUM ACETATE IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING REGULATORY LISTS

Canada Categorization decisions for all DSL substances
Canada Domestic Substances List (DSL)
Canada Toxicological Index Service - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System - WHMIS GHS (English)

National Inventory Status

National Inventory	Status
Australia - AICS	Yes
Canada - DSL	Yes
Canada - NDSL	No (potassium acetate)
China - IECSC	Yes
Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP	Yes
Japan - ENCS	Yes
Korea - KECI	Yes
New Zealand - NZIoC	Yes
Philippines - PICCS	Yes
USA - TSCA	Yes
Taiwan - TCSI	Yes
Mexico - INSQ	Yes
Vietnam - NCI	Yes
Russia - ARIPS	Yes
Legend:	*Yes = All CAS declared ingredients are on the inventory* *No = One or more of the CAS listed ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific ingredients in brackets)*

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date	11/08/2017
Initial Date	Not Available

SDS Version Summary

Version	Issue Date	Sections Updated
3.1.1.1	12/16/2015	Appearance
4.1.1.1	11/08/2017	Name

Other information

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.

The SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment. Many factors determine whether the reported Hazards are Risks in the workplace or other settings.

Definitions and abbreviations

PC—TWA: Permissible Concentration-Time Weighted Average
PC—STEL: Permissible Concentration-Short Term Exposure Limit
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TEEL: Temporary Emergency Exposure Limit。
IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentrations
OSF: Odour Safety Factor
NOAEL :No Observed Adverse Effect Level
LOAEL: Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
LOD: Limit Of Detection
OTV: Odour Threshold Value
BCF: BioConcentration Factors
BEI: Biological Exposure Index

Material : **LINSEED SOAP**

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND USE

CAS #

Manufacturer's Name	Suppliers Name
BioCANlubricants **a div. of 2125278 Ontario Ltd.**	**BioCANlubricants** **a div. of 2125278 Ontario Ltd.**
Manufacturer's Street Address **100 Wilkinson Road, Unit 12**	Suppliers Address **100 Wilkinson Road, Unit 12**
Manufacturer's City **BRAMPTON**	Suppliers City **BRAMPTON**
Manfacturer's Province **ONTARIO**	Suppliers Province **ONTARIO**
Manufacturer's Postal Code **L6T 4Y9**	Suppliers Postal Code **L6T 4Y9**
Manufacturer's Emergency Telephone No. **905-453-7007**	Suppliers Emergency Telephone No. **416-884-1635**

SECTION 11 - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MATERIAL

Hazardous Ingredients	Approximate % Concentration	C.A.S. N.A. or U.N. Numbers	LD50 Of Material Specify Species and Route	LC 50 Specify Species
this is not a WHMIS controlled product				

SECTION 111 - PHYSICAL DATA FOR MATERIAL

Physical State	Odour and Appearance		Odour Threshold (ppm)	Specific Gravity
Gas [ ] Liquid [X] Solid [ ]	**faint soap, brown coloured opaque paste**		**not applicable**	**not applicable**
Vapour Pressure (mm)	Vapour Density (Air=1)	Evaporation Rate	Boiling Point ('C)	Pour Point('C)
not applicable	**not applicable**	**not applicable**	**100'**	**-0'**
Coeffecient of water/oil distribution	% Volatile (by volume)	Solubility in Water (20'C)	pH	
not applicable	**not applicable**	**100 %**	**9.5 to 11.5**	

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD OF MATERIAL

Flammability

YES [ ] NO [X]

If yes, under what conditions:

Means of Extinction

Use extinguishing media appropiate for surrounding fire.

Special Procedures

not applicable

Flashpoint ('C) and method	Upper explosion limit (% by volume)	Lower explosion limit (% by volume)
not applicable	**not applicable**	**not applicable**

Auto Ignition Temperature('C)	TDG Flammability Classification	Hazardous Combustion Products	
not applicable	**not applicable**	**not applicable**	
Explosion Data Sensitivity to Chemical Impact **not applicable**	Sensitivity to Static Discharge **not applicable**	Explosive Power **not applicable**	Rate of Burning **not applicable**

SECTION V - REACTIVE DATA

Chemical Stability

YES [X] NO [ ]

If no, under which conditions?

Incompatibility to other substances — If so, which ones?

YES [ ] NO [X]

Reactivity and under what conditions

not applicable

Hazardous Decomposition Products

not applicable

SECTION VI - TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PRODUCT

Route of Entry

[ ] Skin Contact [ ] Skin Absorption [ ] Eye Contact [ ] Inhalation Acute [ ] Inhalation Chronic [ ] Ingestion

Effects of Acute Exposure to Product

not applicable

Effects to Chronic Exposure to Product

not applicable

LD 50 of Product (Specify Species and Route)	Irritancy of Product	Exposure limits of Product (ACGIH TLV)
not applicable	**not applicable**	**not applicable**
LC 50 of Product (Specify Species)	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic materials
not applicable	**not applicable**	**not applicable**

[ ] Carcinogenicity [ ] Reproductive effects [ ] Teratogenicity [ ] Mutagencity

SECTION VII - PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment

not applicable

Gloves (Specify)	Respirator (Specify)	Eye (Specify)	Footware (Specify)
not applicable	**not applicable**	**not applicable**	**not applicable**

Clothing (Specify)	Other (Specify)
not applicable	**not applicable**

Engineering Controls (e.g. ventilation, enclosed process, specify)

not applicable

Leaks and Spill Procedure

Spills are slippery and could cause skidding of personel and or equipment. Material can be used if not contaminated with foreign substances

Waste Disposal

Incineration or sanitary landfill in accordance with government regulations.

Handling Procedure and Equipment

not applicable

Storage Requirements

not applicable

Special Shipping Information

none

SECTION V111 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin

Rinse with water.

Eye

Rinse with water.

Inhalation

not applicable

Ingestion

Drink 2 glasses of water, induce vomiting.

General advise

not applicable

SECTION IX - PREPARATION OF M.S.D.S.

Additional Information / Comments

not applicable

Sources Used

Prepared by	A.J. HOOD	Phone number	905-453-7007	Date	ARPIL 9, 2010

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102 – 17910 – 55th Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EXTREME NUMBER ONE

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	1	0	LEAST
FIRE	0	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	B (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME NUMBER ONE
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Acrylamide, Acrylate Copolymer
MATERIAL USE:	Drilling Fluid Additive
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Not Regulated
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Not Applicable

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not Dangerous Goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	Not Applicable
CAS NUMBER:	Not Applicable
MSDS CODE:	Not Applicable

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	None Considered Hazardous
PERCENTAGE:	Not Available
CAS NUMBER:	Not Available
LD (50):	Not Available
LC (50):	Not Available

EXTREME NUMBER ONE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Slight, mild odour, white, granular solid
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	.80
BOILING POINT:	Not Available
MELTING POINT:	Not Available
SOLUBILITY:	Soluble
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	Not Available
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	Not Available
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	Not Available

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	Not Applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Not Available
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	No Data
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide, Foam
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-Contained Respirators For Fire Fighting Personnel.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Products of incomplete combustion and oxides of nitrogen and carbon.

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong oxidizing agents and highly alkaline solutions
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	None

EXTREME NUMBER ONE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
(X) SKIN (X) EYE CONTACT (X) INHALATION (X) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	May be minimally irritating to sensitive skin upon prolonged direct contact.
EYE CONTACT:	May be minimally irritating to eyes upon direct contact.
INHALATION:	May cause irritation to nose and throat.

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	Impervious gloves, protective clothing as required
EYE PROTECTION:	Goggles.
VENTILATION:	General mechanical; 10 changes per hour.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Approved dust mask; MESA type
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Ventilate area, wear rubber boots, gloves and a self-contained respirator if ventilation inadequate. Collect into waste container. wash site after pick up. Water solutions extremely slippery.
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Dispose in compliance with government regulations and local requirements.
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Cool, dry area, away from oxidizing and reducing agents. Keep containers closed when not in use. Avoid prolonged contact when handling. Do not inhale dust.

EXTREME NUMBER ONE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Wash thoroughly with soap and warm water
EYE:	Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
INHALATION:	Remove to fresh air. if not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving two glasses of water. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	APRIL 18, 2009
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

THE DATA REPRESENTED HEREIN IS BELIEVED ACCURATE AND REFLECTS OUR BEST PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY USE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF SUCH DATA, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF, OR THAT ANY SUCH USE DOES NOT INFRINGE ANY PATENT. SINCE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE APPLIED UNDER CONDITIONS OF USE BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND WITH WHICH WE MAY BE UNFAMILIAR, WE DO NOT ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE RESULTS OF SUCH APPLICATION. THIS INFORMATION IS FURNISHED UPON THE CONDITION THAT THE PERSON RECEIVING IT SHALL MAKE HIS OWN DETERMINATION OF THE SUITABILITY OF THE MATERIAL FOR HIS PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

EXTREME NUMBER ONE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ADDENDUM

SECTION 10 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY:

- Oral: LD50/oral/rat > 5000 mg/kg
- Dermal: The results of lab testing showed this material to be non-toxic even at high dose levels.
- Inhalation: The product is not expected to be toxic by inhalation.

IRRITATION:

- Skin: The results of lab testing showed this material to be non-irritating to the skin.
- Eyes: Testing conducted according to the Draize technique showed the material produces no corneal or iridial effects and only slight transitory conjunctival effects similar to those which all granular materials have no conjuctivae.

SENSITIZATION: The results of lab testing showed this material to be non-sensitizing.

CHRONIC TOXICITY: The results of extensive lab testing did not reveal adverse health effects.

ECOTOXICITY

- Fish: LC50 / Fathead minnows / 96 hours > 1000 mg/l
- Algae: EC50 / Selenastrum capricornutum > 96 hours > 500 mg/l

Bioaccumulation: The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.

Persistence / degradability: Not readily biodegradable.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Current MSDS may always be viewed at www.lehighhansoncanada.com

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Portland Cement, GU (General use hydraulic cement), HE (High early-strength hydraulic cement) and HS (High sulphate-resistant hydraulic cement).

CAS #: 65997-15-1

Product Use: Preparation of concrete and mortar.

MSDS Information: This MSDS was produced in November of 2014 and replaces any previous versions. This MSDS covers all types of Portland cement. Individual composition of constituents will vary within the range shown in Section 2.

Product Code: Not Applicable.

Chemical Family: Calcium compounds. Calcium silicate compounds and other calcium compounds containing iron and aluminum and silicon make up the majority of this product.

Chemical Name And Synonyms: Portland cement. Portland cement is also known as hydraulic cement and/or normal Portland cement.

Formula: This product consists of finely ground portland cement clinker, gypsum and limestone (for some products).

Supplier/Manufacturer:
Lehigh Cement
12640 Inland Way
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, T5V 1K2 Telephone 780 420 2500

Emergency Contact Information:
Lehigh Cement
12640 Inland Way
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, T5V 1K2 Telephone 780 420 2541

SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Portland Cement Clinker/Fly Ash Exposure Limits:	ACGIH TLV-TWA	10 mg total dust/m^3
	OSHA PEL-TWA	15 mg total dust/m^3
	OSHA PEL-TWA	5 mg respirable dust/m^3

Portland Cement Clinker/Fly Ash Ingredients & Their Exposure Limits:

Ingredient	CAS#	% By Weight	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA PEL-TWA
Calcium Silicates	various	60-80%	10 mg total dust/m^3	15 mg total dust/m^3 5 mg respirable dust/m^3
Gypsum	7778-18-9	3-7%	10 mg total dust/m^3	15 mg total dust/m^3 5 mg respirable dust/m^3
Crystalline Silica	14808-60-7	>0.1%	0.10 mg respirable quartz/m^3 NIOSH REL (8-hour TWA) = 0.05 mg respirable quartz dust/m^3	(10 mg respirable dust/m^3)/(percent silica+2)
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	0-5%	10 mg total dust/m^3	15 mg total dust/m^3 5 mg respirable dust/m^3
Magnesium Oxide	1309-48-4	1-4%	10 mg total dust/m^3	10 mg total dust/m^3
Calcium Oxide	1305-78-8	0.5-1.5%	2 mg total dust/m^3	5 mg total dust/m^3

Trace Elements:

Portland cement is made from materials mined from the earth and is processed using energy provided by fuels. Trace amounts of chemicals, some of which may be potentially harmful, might be detected during chemical analysis. For example, in addition to the ingredients listed above, portland cement may contain potassium and sodium sulfate compounds, chromium compounds (including up to 0.003% hexavalent chromium) and nickel compounds.

SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:

Portland cement is a light gray powder that poses little immediate hazard. A single short term exposure to the dry powder is not likely to cause serious harm. However, exposure of sufficient duration to wet portland cement can cause serious, potentially irreversible tissue (skin or eye) destruction in the form of chemical (caustic) burns, including third degree burns. The same type of tissue destruction can occur if wet or moist areas of the body are exposed for sufficient duration to dry portland cement.

Potential Health Effects:

- **Relevant routes of exposure are:**

  Eye contact, skin contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

  Effects Resulting From EYE CONTACT:

  Exposure to airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation.

  Eye contact by larger amounts of dry powder or splashes of wet portland cement may cause effects ranging from moderate eye irritation to chemical burns and blindness. Such exposures require immediate first aid (see Section 4) and medical attention to prevent significant damage to the eye.

  Effects Resulting From SKIN CONTACT:

  Discomfort or pain cannot be relied upon to alert a person to a hazardous skin exposure. Consequently, the only effective means of avoiding skin injury or illness involves minimizing skin contact, particularly contact with wet cement. Exposed persons may not feel discomfort until hours after the exposure has ended and significant injury has occurred.

  Exposure to dry portland cement may cause drying of the skin with consequent mild irritation or more significant effects attributable to aggravation of other conditions. Dry portland cement contacting wet skin or exposure to moist or wet portland cement may cause more severe skin effects including thickening, cracking, or fissuring of the skin. Prolonged exposure can cause severe skin damage in the form of (caustic) chemical burns.

  Some individuals may exhibit an allergic response upon exposure to portland cement, possibly due to trace amounts of chromium. The response may appear in a variety of forms ranging from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers. Persons already sensitized may react to their first contact with the product. Other persons may first experience this effect after years of contact with portland cement products.

  Effects Resulting From INHALATION:

  Portland cement contains crystalline silica. Prolonged exposure to respirable free crystalline silica may aggravate other lung conditions. It also may cause delayed lung injury including silicosis, a disabling and potentially fatal lung disease, and/or other diseases. (Also see “Carcinogenic Potential” below.)

  Exposure to portland cement may cause irritation to the moist mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory system. It may also leave unpleasant deposits in the nose.

  Effects Resulting From INGESTION:

  Although small quantities of dust are not known to be harmful, ill effects are possible if larger quantities are consumed. Portland cement should not be eaten.

- **Carcinogenic Potential:**

  Portland cement is not listed as a carcinogen by NTP, OSHA, or IARC. It may, however, contain trace amounts of substances listed as carcinogens by these organizations.

  Crystalline silica, a potential trace level contaminant in portland cement, is now classified by IARC as a known human carcinogen (Group 1). NTP has characterized respirable silica as “reasonably anticipated to be [a] carcinogen”.

- **Medical Conditions That May Be Aggravated By Inhalation Or Dermal Exposure:**

  Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases.
  Unusual (hyper) sensitivity to hexavalent chromium (chromium^{+6}) salts.

SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES

Eyes:

Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water. Continue flushing for at least 15 minutes, including under lids, to remove all particles. Call physician immediately.

Skin:

Wash skin with cool water and pH-neutral soap or a mild detergent intended for use on skin. Seek medical treatment in all cases of prolonged exposure to wet cement, cement mixtures, liquids from fresh cement products, or prolonged wet skin exposure to dry cement.

Inhalation Of Airborne Dust:

Remove to fresh air. Seek medical help if coughing and other symptoms do not subside. ("Inhalation" of gross amounts of portland cement requires immediate medical attention.)

Ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, have the victim drink plenty of water and call a physician immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability:	Not Flammable.
Flash Point:	Not Applicable.
Lower Explosive Limit:	Not Applicable.
Upper Explosive Limit:	Not Applicable.
Auto ignition Temperature:	Not Applicable.
Sensitivity To Static Discharge:	Not Applicable.
Sensitivity To Impact:	Not Applicable.
Extinguishing Media:	Not Applicable.
Special Fire-Fighting Procedures:	None.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Not Applicable.
Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:	Not Applicable.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect dry material using a scoop. Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as described in Section 8.

Scrape up wet material and place in an appropriate container. Allow the material to "dry" before disposal. Do not attempt to wash portland cement down drains.

Dispose of waste material according to local, provincial, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep portland cement dry until used. Normal temperatures and pressures do not affect the material.

Promptly remove dusty clothing or clothing which is wet with cement fluids and launder before reuse. Wash thoroughly after exposure to dust or wet cement mixtures or fluids.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Eye Protection:

When engaged in activities where cement dust or wet cement or concrete could contact the eye, wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles. In extremely dusty environments and unpredictable environments, wear unvented or indirectly vented goggles to avoid eye irritation or injury. Contact lenses should not be worn when working with portland cement or fresh cement products.

Skin Protection:

Prevention is essential to avoiding potentially severe skin injury. Avoid contact with unhardened (wet) portland cement products. If contact occurs, promptly wash affected area with soap and water. Where prolonged exposure to unhardened portland cement products might occur, wear impervious clothing and gloves to eliminate skin contact. Where required, wear boots that are impervious to water to eliminate foot and ankle exposure.

Do not rely on barrier creams; barrier creams should not be used in place of gloves.

Periodically wash areas contacted by dry Portland cement or by wet cement or concrete fluids with a pH-neutral soap. Wash again at the end of work. If irritation occurs, immediately wash the affected area and seek treatment. If clothing becomes saturated with wet concrete, it should be removed and replaced with clean dry clothing.

Respiratory Protection:

Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne. Use local or general ventilation to control exposures below applicable exposure limits.

Use NIOSH/MSHA-approved (under 30 CFR 11) or NIOSH-approved (under 42 CFR 84 after July 10, 1998) respirators in poorly ventilated areas, if an applicable exposure limit is exceeded, or when dust causes discomfort or irritation.

Ventilation:

Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control exposure within applicable limits.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	White to gray powder.
Odor:	No distinct odor.
Odor Threshold:	Not applicable.
Physical State:	Solid (powder).
pH (as a solid):	Not applicable.
pH (in water) (ASTM D 1293-95):	12 to 13
Solubility In Water:	Slightly soluble (0.1 to 1.0 %).
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable.
Vapor Density:	Not applicable.
Boiling Point:	Not applicable (i.e.,>1000^{o}C).
Freezing Point:	Not applicable.
Melting Point:	Not applicable.
Specific Gravity (H_2O = 1.0):	3.15
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable.
Coeff. Water/Oil Dist.:	Not applicable.

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Conditions to avoid:	Unintentional contact with water.
Incompatibility:	Portland cement reacts with water to produce a caustic solution, pH 12 to pH 13. Wet portland cement is alkaline. As such it is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal. Aluminum powder and other alkali and alkaline earth elements will react in wet mortar or concrete, liberating hydrogen gas. Portland cement dissolves in hydrofluoric acid producing corrosive silicon tetrafluoride gas. Silicates react with powerful oxidizers such as fluorine, chlorine, trifluoride and oxygen difluoride.

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (CONTINUED)

Hazardous Decomposition: Will not spontaneously occur. Adding water results in hydration and produces (caustic) calcium hydroxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Effects Of Acute Exposure:

Portland cement and wet portland cement mixtures can dry the skin, cause alkali burns and irritate the eyes and upper respiratory tract. Ingestion can cause irritation of the throat.

Effects Of Chronic Exposure:

Portland cement dust can cause inflammation of the tissue lining the interior of the nose and the cornea (white) of the eye.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No recognized unusual toxicity to plants or animals.
Relevant Physical and Chemical Properties: See Sections 9 and 10.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of waste material according to local, provincial, state and federal regulations. (Since portland cement is stable, uncontaminated material may be saved for future use.)

Dispose of bags in an approved landfill or incinerator.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Hazardous materials description/proper shipping name: Portland cement is not hazardous under the TDG Act DOT regulations (Canada) or (USA).
Hazard Class: Not applicable.
Identification Number: Not applicable.
Required Label Text: Not applicable.
Hazardous substances/reportable quantities (RO): Not applicable.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Status under USDOL-OSHA Hazard Communication Rule, 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Portland cement is considered a “hazardous chemical” under this regulation, and should be part of any hazard communication program.

Status under CERCLA/Superfund, 40 CFR 117 and 302:

Not listed.

Hazard Category under SARA (Title III), Sections 311 and 312:

Portland cement qualifies as a “hazardous substance” with delayed health effects.

Status under SARA (Title III), Section 313:

Not subject to reporting requirements under Section 313.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Status under SARA (Title III), Section 313:

Not subject to reporting requirements under Section 313.

Status under TSCA (as of May 1997):

Some substances in portland cement are on the TCSA inventory list.

Status under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act:

Portland cement is a “hazardous substance” subject to statutes promulgated under the subject act.

Status under California Proposition 65:

This product contains chemicals (trace metals) known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. California law requires the manufacturer to give the above warning in the absence of definitive testing to prove the defined risks do not exist.

Status under Canadian Environmental Protection Act:

Not listed.

Status under WHMIS:

Portland cement is considered to be a hazardous material under the Hazardous Products Act as defined by the Controlled Products Regulations and is therefore subject to the labeling and MSDS requirements of the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared By: Jeffrey Matchett
Approved By: Christian Knoch
Approval Date or Revision Date: November 13, 2014
Date of Previous MSDS: October 1, 2011
MSDS Number: N/A

Other Important Information:

Portland cement should only be used by knowledgeable persons. A key to using the product safely requires the user to recognize that portland cement chemically reacts with water, and that some of the intermediate products of this reaction (that is, those present while a portland cement product is “setting”) pose a far more severe hazard than does portland cement itself.

While the information provided in this material safety data sheet is believed to provide a useful summary of the hazards of portland cement as it is commonly used, the sheet cannot anticipate and provide all of the information that might be needed in every situation. Inexperienced product users should obtain proper training before using this product.

In particular, the data furnished in this sheet does not address hazards that may be posed by other materials mixed with portland cement to produce portland cement products. Users should review other relevant material safety data sheets before working with this portland cement or working on portland cement products, for example, portland cement concrete.

No representations or warranties with respect to the accuracy or correctness of this information, or of any kind or nature whatsoever are given, made or intended by Lehigh Cement. No legal responsibility whatsoever is assumed for this information, or for any injuries or damages, however caused which may result from the use of this information. This information is offered solely for informational purposes and is subject to your own independent investigation and verification.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102, 17910 – 55 Ave Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EXTREME ROD GREASE

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	0	0	LEAST
FIRE	1	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	A (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME ROD GREASE
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon
MATERIAL USE:	Thick composition, industrial lubricant
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Not controlled
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Not applicable

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not dangerous goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	Not applicable
CAS NUMBER:	Not applicable
MSDS CODE:	Not applicable

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	Mixture of hydrotreated neutral base oil and additives
PERCENTAGE:	100%
CAS NUMBER:	Not applicable
LD (50):	Acute oral toxicity (Rat): 5000 Mg/Kg
LC (50):	Not determined
TLV-TWA:	5 Mg/m^3 (Oil Mist)

EXTREME ROD GREASE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Long fibered grease, greenish brown colour, mild grease like odour.
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	.89
BOILING POINT:	260°C
MELTING POINT:	Not available
SOLUBILITY:	Insoluble in cold water, soluble in non-polar hydrocarbon solvents.
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	Not available
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	0.0075 @ 20°C
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	Not available

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	252°C
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Not available
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	316°C
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry chemical, foam, CO_2, water spray, fog
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	None required
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Avoid excessive heat, highly reactive with oxidizing agents.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, irritating fumes and smoke as products of incomplete combustion.

EXTREME ROD GREASE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
(X) SKIN (X) EYE CONTACT (X) INHALATION (X) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	Non-irritating; for prolonged exposure wear gloves.
EYE CONTACT:	May irritate the eyes
INHALATION:	Low vapour pressure, not expected to present inhalation exposure under normal conditions.
INGESTION:	Low toxicity on ingestion; has laxative effect and rapidly eliminated.

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	None normally required. Personal preference suggest gloves, boots and long sleeved clothing.
EYE PROTECTION:	Wear safety glasses/goggles.
VENTILATION:	No special ventilation required for normal conditions.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	None normally required. If mist generated by heating or spraying wear an organic vapour respirator with mist filter.
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Contain spill. Use appropriate tools to place spilled material in a container for reclaiming or disposal.
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Dispose of in compliance with local and government regulations.
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Store in cool, dry area away from oxidizing agents. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

EXTREME ROD GREASE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Wash gently and thoroughly with mild soap and water. Remove and launder contaminated clothes.
EYE:	Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes. Keep eyelids open. Do not use an eye ointment. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
INHALATION:	Not expected under normal conditions. Remove victim to safe area, perform mouth to mouth resuscitation if victim is not breathing. Seek medical attention.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. Has laxative effect; rapidly eliminated. Medical assessment advised.

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 2009
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102, 17910 – 55 Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EXTREME STOP

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	0	0	LEAST
FIRE	0	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	0	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME STOP
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Acrylamide Copolymer
MATERIAL USE:	Lost Circulation Material
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Non Hazardous
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Not Applicable

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not Dangerous Goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	N/A
CAS NUMBER:	N/A
MSDS CODE:	N/A

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	None Considered Hazardous
PERCENTAGE:	N/A
CAS NUMBER:	N/A
LD (50):	
LC (50):	

EXTREME STOP

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	White Freeflowing Granules, very mild odour.
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	1.05
BOILING POINT:	N/A
MELTING POINT:	N/A
SOLUBILITY:	>60%
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	N/A
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	N/A
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	N/A

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	No Data
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Not Determined
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	No Data
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry chemical, foam, water fog, CO_2
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	None
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Oxidizing Agents
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Oxides of Carbon as products of combustion.

EXTREME STOP

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
( ) SKIN ( ) EYE CONTACT ( ) INHALATION ( ) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	N/A
EYE CONTACT:	N/A
INHALATION:	N/A
INGESTION:	N/A

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	No special requirements.
EYE PROTECTION:	Goggles, may be nuisance dust.
VENTILATION:	No special requirements.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	If nuisance dust use dust mask.
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Collect in container. Dispose with solid waste. Non hazardous.
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Dispose of in compliance with local and government regulations.
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Store in a cool, dry area, away from oxidizing agents. Keep containers closed when not in use.

EXTREME STOP

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	N/A
EYE:	N/A
INHALATION:	N/A
INGESTION:	N/A

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 1996
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102 17910 55 Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

EXTREME SUPER-G BLUE

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	1	0	LEAST
FIRE	2	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	B (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME SUPER-G BLUE
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Anionic polyacrylamides in water oil emulsion
MATERIAL USE:	Drilling mud additive
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	B3, D2B
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Combustible liquid; skin & eye irritant

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not dangerous goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	NA
CAS NUMBER:	NA
MSDS CODE:	NA

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	Mineral spirits	Alkyl Phenol Ethoxylate	Ethoxylated C12-15 Alcohol
PERCENTAGE:	30-60	3-7	0.5-1.5
CAS NUMBER:	64742-47-8	68412-54-4	68131-39-5
LD (50):	>5 g/kg	3 g/kg	>3200 mg/kg
LC (50):	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined

EXTREME SUPER-G BLUE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Blue liquid emulsion, slight odour
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	NA
BOILING POINT:	NA
MELTING POINT:	NA
SOLUBILITY:	Forms gel
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	NA
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	NA
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	NA

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	65°C (TCC)
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Undetermined
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	Undetermined
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Water spray, foam, dry chemical & CO_2
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained respirators required for firefighting personnel
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Water may cause slipperiness. Sensitivity to static discharge

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	NOx , COx

EXTREME SUPER-G BLUE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
(XX) SKIN (XX) EYE CONTACT ( ) INHALATION (XX) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	Irritant. Can cause redness, inflammation and irritation on prolonged contact
EYE CONTACT:	Severe irritant. Can cause redness, tissue destruction and irritation
INHALATION:	Unlikely
INGESTION:	May cause nausea, diarrhea and abdominal cramps

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	Chemically resistant gloves
EYE PROTECTION:	Safety glasses
VENTILATION:	General mechanical
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	NIOSH approved organic vapour cartridge respirator if exposure is excessive
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Small spills: soak up with absorbent material Large spills: dike to contain spill to prevent water pollution. Recover diked material
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Incinerate/dispose of in accordance with local regulations
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Store in a cool, well-ventilated area

EXTREME SUPER-G BLUE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Wash exposed area with soap & water. If irritation or abnormalities persist seek medical attention. Remove contaminated clothing and launder prior to re-use
EYE:	Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 mins and seek medical attention
INHALATION:	Remove to fresh air. If irritation continues, seek medical attention
INGESTION:	If conscious & alert, give 1-2 glasses water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention; do not leave unconscious person unattended. Do not induce vomiting

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 1996
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

102 17910 55 Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 6C8 • Toll Free **1-866-535-6699**
Tel: **604-575-6660** Fax: 604-575-5494 *e-mail: extreme.ron@telus.net*

EMERGENCY PHONE NO. (604) 575-6660

EXTREME SUPER-G GOLD

WHMIS HAZARD INDEX:

DEGREE OF HAZARD:		**HAZARD RATING:**	
HEALTH	1	0	LEAST
FIRE	0	1	SLIGHT
REACTIVITY	0	2	MODERATE
OTHER:	B (GLASSES & GLOVES)	3	HIGH
		4	EXTREME

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	EXTREME SUPER-G GOLD
CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION:	Polysaccharide suspension
MATERIAL USE:	Drilling mud additive
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	D2B
WORK PLACE HAZARD:	Skin & eye irritant

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDGR)

CLASSIFICATION:	Not dangerous goods
PACKAGE GROUP:	NA
CAS NUMBER:	NA
MSDS CODE:	NA

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT:	Ethoxylated nonyl phenol
PERCENTAGE:	1-5
CAS NUMBER:	9016-45-9
LD (50):	5100mg/kg
LC (50):	

EXTREME SUPER-G GOLD

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Opaque dark yellow to beige liquid – little odour
DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY):	1.078
BOILING POINT:	Undetermined
MELTING POINT:	Undetermined
SOLUBILITY:	Dispersible
EVAPORATION RATE: (EE=1):	Undetermined
VAPOUR PRESSURE: (MM HG):	Undetermined
VAPOUR DENSITY: (AIR = 1):	Undetermined

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASHPOINT:	Not flammable
FLAMMABLE LIMIT:	Undetermined
AUTO IGNITION TEMP:	NA
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	CO_2; Foam; Dry Chemical; Water Spray
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	NA
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Forms slippery mixture with water

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY (THERMAL, LIGHT, ETC.):	Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong Oxidizers & acids
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	CO_2, smoke on combustion

EXTREME SUPER-G GOLD

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
(XX) SKIN (XX) EYE CONTACT ( ) INHALATION (XX) INGESTION

SKIN CONTACT:	Irritant. Can cause redness & irritation
EYE CONTACT:	Severe irritant. Can cause redness & irritation
INHALATION:	Unlikely. May cause upper respiratory tract irritation
INGESTION:	May cause nausea, diarrhea and/ or abdominal cramps

SECTION 7 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SKIN PROTECTION:	Chemically resistant gloves
EYE PROTECTION:	Safety glasses
VENTILATION:	General mechanical
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	NIOSH approved organic respirator if ventilation inadequate
LEAK & SPILL PROCEDURE:	Small spills: soak up with absorbent material Large spills: dike to contain spill to prevent water pollution. Water will cause extreme slipperiness
WASTE DISPOSAL:	Incinerate/dispose of in accordance with local disposal regulations
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS:	Store in a cool, well-ventilated area

EXTREME SUPER-G GOLD

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 8 FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN:	Immediately wash with soap & water for 5 mins. Seek medical help if irritation develops/persists
EYE:	Hold eyelids open & flush with a steady stream of water for 15 mins. Seek medical attention
INHALATION:	Unlikely. If respiratory irritation occurs, move to fresh air. If symptoms continue, seek medical help
INGESTION:	If conscious & alert, give 2 glasses water. Never give unconscious person anything by mouth. Seek medical help; do not leave unconscious person unattended. Do not induce vomiting

SECTION 9 PREPARATION DATE

DATE ISSUED:	AUGUST 20, 1996
DATE REVISED:	JANUARY 01, 2012
BY:	PRODUCT SAFETY COMMITTEE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **Z-50 PIPE DOPE**
Product Description: Base Oil and Additives
MSDS Number: 8503
Product Code: 2015A020X010
Intended Use: Sealant

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **Imperial Oil Products Division**
240 4th Avenue
Calgary, ALBERTA. T2P 3M9 Canada

24 Hour Environmental / Health Emergency Telephone	1-866-232-9563
Transportation Emergency Phone Number	1-866-232-9563
Product Technical Information	1-800-268-3183
Supplier General Contact	1-800-567-3776

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No Reportable Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s).

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not considered to be hazardous according to regulatory guidelines see Section 15.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Low order of toxicity. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation. High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	1	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	1
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	1	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	1

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight streams of water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent run-off from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply. Fire-fighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Smoke, Fume, Aldehydes, Sulphur oxides, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon, Metal Oxides

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >221°C (430°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: >260°C (500°F)

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Scrape up spilled material with shovels into a suitable container for recycle or disposal.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Warn other shipping. Material will sink. Consult an expert. No immediate action required.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard.

Static Accumulator: This material is not a static accumulator.

STORAGE

Do not store in open or unlabelled containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Substance Name	Form	Limit/Standard			Note	Source
MICA	Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3			ACGIH

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapour warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practise good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Solid
Form: Semi-fluid
Colour: Grey
Odour: Characteristic
Odour Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 °C): 1.59
Flash Point [Method]: >221°C (430°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: >260°C (500°F)
Boiling Point / Range: < 316°C (601°F) [Estimated]
Vapour Density (Air = 1): N/D
Vapour Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20ºC [Estimated]
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): < 0.01
pH: N/D

Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): N/A
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: [N/D at 40°C]
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: 196°C (385°F)
Decomposition Temperature: N/D

NOTE: Most physical properties above are for the oil component in the material.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Route of Exposure	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Ingestion	
Toxicity (Rat): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Skin	
Toxicity (Rabbit): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.

CHRONIC/OTHER EFFECTS

Contains:

Base oil severely refined: Not carcinogenic in animal studies. Representative material passes IP-346, Modified Ames test, and/or other screening tests. Dermal and inhalation studies showed minimal effects; lung non-specific infiltration of immune cells, oil deposition and minimal granuloma formation. Not sensitising in test

animals.

Additional information is available by request.

CMR Status: None.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
MICA	12001-26-2	4

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = IARC 1
2 = IARC 2A
3 = IARC 2B
4 = ACGIH ALL
5 = ACGIH A1
6 = ACGIH A2

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Base oil component -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Base oil component -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain

residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

CEPA: All components of this material are either on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL), exempt, or have been notified under CEPA.

Complies with the following national/regional chemical inventory requirements: AICS, DSL, IECSC, KECI, PICCS

The Following Ingredients are Cited on the Lists Below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
ZINC	7440-66-6	6

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = TSCA 4
2 = TSCA 5a2
3 = TSCA 5e
4 = TSCA 6
5 = TSCA 12b
6 = NPRI

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:

Revision Changes:
Section 06: Notification Procedures - Header was modified.
Section 10: Materials To Avoid - Header was modified.
Section 11: Acute Toxicity Table Header was modified.
Section 09: Phys/Chem Properties Note was modified.
Section 09: Colour was modified.
Section 11: Ingestion Acute Lethality - Header was modified.
Section 11: Inhalation - Header was modified.
Section 09: Boiling Point C(F) was modified.
Section 09: Evaporation Rate - Header was modified.
Section 08: Personal Protection - Header was modified.
Section 08: Comply with applicable regulations phrase was modified.
Section 09: Vapour Pressure - Header was modified.
Section 09: Vapour Pressure was modified.
Section 11: Inhalation Lethality Test Data was modified.
Section 11: Inhalation Irritation Test Data was modified.
Section 05: Hazardous Combustion Products was modified.
Section 06: Accidental Release- Spill Management- Water was modified.
Section 09: Relative Density - Header was modified.
Section 09: Flash Point C(F) was modified.
Section 14: Sea (IMDG) - Header was modified.
Section 14: Air (IATA) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (TDG) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (DOT) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (DOT) - Default was modified.
Section 14: LAND (TDG) Default was modified.
Section 14: Sea (IMDG) - Default was modified.
Section 14: Air (IATA) - Default was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing - Header was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing was modified.
Hazard Identification: Hazards Note was modified.
Section 16: CA Prepared by - Header was modified.
Section 09: Section 9 Footnotes was modified.
Section 09: Oxidizing Properties was modified.
Section 15: Canadian List Citations Table was modified.
Section 01: Company Contact Methods Sorted by Priority was modified.
Section 06: Protective Measures was added.
Section 06: Accidental Release - Protective Measures - Header was added.
Section 09: Form - Header was added.
Section 09: Physical State was added.
Section 09: Decomposition Temperature was added.
Section 09: Decomposition Temp - Header was added.
Section 09: Vapour Pressure was added.
Section 01: Product Code was added.
Section 01: Product Code - Header was added.
Section 09: Form - Header was deleted.
Section 09: Physical State was deleted.

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of Imperial Oil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. Imperial Oil assumes no responsibility for accuracy of information unless the document is the most current available from an official Imperial Oil distribution system. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that they are suitable and complete for its particular use. If buyer repackages this product, legal counsel should be consulted to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, republication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted.

DGN: 5007465 (1015931)

Prepared by: Imperial Oil Limited, IH and Product Safety

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	DIESEL FUEL
Synonyms	:	Seasonal Diesel, #2 Diesel, #1 Diesel, #2 Heating Oil, #1 Heating Oil, OSX, D50, Arctic Diesel, Farm Diesel, Marine Diesel, Low Sulphur Diesel, LSD, Ultra Low Sulphur Diesel, ULSD, Mining Diesel, Naval Distillate, Dyed Diesel, Marked Diesel, Coloured Diesel, Furnace special, Biodiesel blend, B1, B2, B5, Diesel Low Cloud (LC), Marine Gas Oil, Marine Gas Oil Dyed.
Product code	:	103136, 103135, 103134, 103133, 103132, 103131, 101799, 102907, 102762, 102763, 102755, 102302, 102744, 101801, 100678, 100677, 101802, 100107, 100668, 100658, 100911, 100663, 100652, 100460, 100065, 101796, 101793, 101795, 101792, 101794, 101791, 100768, 100643, 100642, 100103, 101798, 101800, 101797, 101788, 101789, 101787, 102531, 100734, 100733, 100640, 100997, 100995, 100732, 100731, 100994
Manufacturer or supplier's details		Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue South-West Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada
Emergency telephone number		CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or +1 703-527-3887; Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Diesel fuels are distillate fuels suitable for use in high and medium speed internal combustion engines of the compression ignition type. Mining diesels, marine diesels, MDO and naval distillates may have a higher flash point requirement.
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Bright oily liquid.
Colour	Clear to yellow (This product may be dyed red for taxation purposes)
Odour	Mild petroleum oil like.

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Acute toxicity (Inhalation)	:	Category 4
Skin irritation	:	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Liver, thymus, Bone)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Flammable liquid and vapour.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
Harmful if inhaled.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs (Liver, thymus, Bone) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting equipment.
Use non-sparking tools.
Take action to prevent static discharges.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
Do NOT induce vomiting.

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Store locked up.
Disposal:
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry : Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized; Kerosine -unspecified	64742-81-0	70 - 100 %
Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine	8008-20-6	
Fuels, diesel; Gasoil -unspecified	68334-30-5	
Alkanes, C10-20-branched and linear	928771-01-1	0 - 30 %
Fatty acids, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., Me esters	67762-38-3	0 - 20 %

All above concentrations are in percent by weight.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.
Seek medical advice.

In case of skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser.
Wash clothing before reuse.
Seek medical advice.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids,

		for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Harmful if inhaled. Respiratory, skin and eye irritation; nausea; cancer.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. For specialist advice physicians should contact the Poisons Information Service.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water fog. Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Non-sparking tools should be used. Ensure adequate ventilation. Contact the proper local authorities.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8.

		Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Use only with adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not ingest. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Store in original container. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labelled containers. To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized; Kerosine - unspecified	64742-81-0	TWA	200 mg/m3 (As total hydrocarbon vapour)	ACGIH
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA AB OEL
		TWA	525 mg/m3	CA ON OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (As total hydrocarbon vapour)	ACGIH
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	ACGIH
Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine	8008-20-6	TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA BC OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA AB OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	ACGIH
Fuels, diesel; Gasoil - unspecified	68334-30-5	TWA	100 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbons)	CA AB OEL
		TWA (Vapour and	100 mg/m3 (total hydrocar-	CA BC OEL

		inhalable aerosols)	bons)	
		TWA (Inhalable fraction and vapor)	100 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbons)	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure Limits are not exceeded.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Concentration in air determines protection needed.
Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.
Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Filter type : organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection

Material : neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton(R). Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.

Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Protective measures : Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

Hygiene measures : Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Bright oily liquid.
Colour	:	Clear to yellow (This product may be dyed red for taxation purposes)
Odour	:	Mild petroleum oil like.
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	150 - 371 °C (302 - 700 °F)
Decomposition temperature		No data available
Flash point	:	> 40 °C (104 °F) Method: closed cup
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	225 °C (437 °F)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite.
Upper explosion limit	:	6 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	:	0.7 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	7.5 mmHg (20 °C / 68 °F)
Relative vapour density	:	4.5
Relative density	:	0.8 - 0.88
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	1.3 - 4.1 cSt (40 °C / 104 °F)

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Stable at normal ambient temperature and pressure.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive with oxidising agents and acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	May release COx, NOx, SOx, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 1.2 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available

Components:

Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized; Kerosine -unspecified:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 5.2 mg/l Exposure time: 4 hrs Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg,

Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg,

Fuels, diesel; Gasoil -unspecified:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 7,500 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 4.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapour

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Mouse): 24,500 mg/kg,

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: No data available

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product:

Genotoxicity in vitro	Remarks: No data available
Genotoxicity in vivo	Remarks: No data available

Carcinogenicity

Product:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment	Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Product:

Effects on fertility	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT - single exposure

Product:

Remarks: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product:

Remarks: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

No data available

Aspiration toxicity

Product:

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to bacteria	:	Remarks: No data available

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability	:	Remarks: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal. Send to a licensed waste management company. Dispose of as hazardous waste in compliance with local and national regulations. Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1202
Proper shipping name	:	Diesel fuel
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Class 3 - Flammable Liquid
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1202
Proper shipping name	:	DIESEL FUEL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

National Regulations

TDG

UN number	:	UN 1202
Proper shipping name	:	DIESEL FUEL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
ERG Code	:	128
Marine pollutant	:	no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

For Copy of SDS	:	Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228 For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752

Prepared by : Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

Revision Date : 2020/03/09

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	GASOLINE, UNLEADED
Synonyms	:	TN-PE-TM15-X00-1499; Regular, Unleaded Gasoline (US Grade), Mid-Grade, Plus, Super, WinterGas, SummerGas, Supreme, SuperClean, SuperClean WinterGas, Regular-Clean, PlusClean, Premium, marked or dyed gasoline, TQRUL, transitional quality regular unleaded, BOB, Blend-stock for Oxygenate Blending, Conventional Gasoline, RUL, MUL, SUL, PUL.
Product code	:	100127, 100126, 101823, 100507, 101811, 101814, 100141, 101813, 101810, 101812, 100063, 101822, 100138, 101821, 100064, 101820, 101819, 100506, 101818, 101816, 101817, 100488
Manufacturer or supplier's details		Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue South-West Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada
Emergency telephone number		Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000; Canutec Transportation: 1-888-226-8832 (toll-free) or 613-996-6666; Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Unleaded gasoline is used in spark ignition engines including motor vehicles, inboard and outboard boat engines, small engines such as chain saws and lawn mowers, and recreational vehicles.
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Clear liquid.
Colour	Clear to slightly yellow or green, undyed liquid. May be dyed red for taxation purposes.
Odour	Gasoline

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 1

Skin irritation	:	Category 2
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	:	Category 1A
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 1
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting equipment.
Use non-sparking tools.
Take action to prevent static discharges.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Store locked up.
Disposal:
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry : Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

Other hazards

None known.

IARC	Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans	
	Benzene	71-43-2
ACGIH	Confirmed human carcinogen	
	Benzene	71-43-2
	Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans	
	Gasoline	86290-81-5
	Ethanol	64-17-5

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Gasoline; Low boiling point naphtha -unspecified	86290-81-5	95 - 100 %
toluene	108-88-3	1 - 40 %
benzene	71-43-2	0.5 - 1.5 %
ethanol	64-17-5	0.1 - 0.3 %

All above concentrations are in percent by weight.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.
Seek medical advice.

In case of skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser.
Wash clothing before reuse.
Seek medical advice.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water.
DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Seek medical advice.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects.
Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness.
Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea.
Chronic exposure to benzene may result in increased risk of leukemia and other blood disorders.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Water fog.
Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Specific hazards during fire-fighting	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, phenols, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective wear. Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator with full face-piece.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Non-sparking tools should be used. Ensure adequate ventilation. Contact the proper local authorities.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Use only with adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not ingest. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Store in original container. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep in properly labelled containers.
To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
toluene	108-88-3	TWA	50 ppm 188 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	50 ppm 188 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
benzene	71-43-2	TWA	0.5 ppm 1.6 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		STEL	2.5 ppm 8 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		TWA	0.5 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	2.5 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWA	0.5 ppm	CA ON OEL
		STEL	2.5 ppm	CA ON OEL
		TWAEV	1 ppm 3 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		STEV	5 ppm 15.5 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		TWA	0.5 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	2.5 ppm	ACGIH
Gasoline; Low boiling point naphtha -unspecified	86290-81-5	TWA	300 ppm	CA AB OEL
		STEL	500 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWA	300 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	500 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWA	300 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH
ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	1,000 ppm 1,880 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
Toluene	108-88-3	Toluene	In blood	Prior to last shift of work-	0.02 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

				week		
		Toluene	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.03 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure Limits are not exceeded.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Concentration in air determines protection needed.
Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Filter type : A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection
Material : polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton(R). Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.

Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.

Protective measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear liquid.
Colour	:	Clear to slightly yellow or green, undyed liquid. May be dyed red for taxation purposes.
Odour	:	Gasoline
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	25 - 225 °C (77 - 437 °F)
Decomposition temperature		No data available
Flash point	:	-50 - -38 °C (-58 - -36 °F) Method: Tagliabue.
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	257 °C (495 °F)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, shocks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. Rapid escape of vapour may generate static charge causing ignition. May accumulate in confined spaces.
Upper explosion limit	:	7.6 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	:	1.3 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	< 802.5 mmHg (20 °C / 68 °F)
Relative vapour density	:	3
Relative density	:	0.685 - 0.8
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available

Viscosity

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive with oxidising agents, acids and interhalogens.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	May release COx, NOx, phenols, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Gasoline; Low boiling point naphtha -unspecified:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 13,600 mg/kg,
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 3,750 mg/kg,

toluene:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 5,580 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 7585 ppm

Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 12,125 mg/kg,

benzene:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 2,990 mg/kg,

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 13700 ppm
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapour

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 8,240 mg/kg,

ethanol:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 7,060 mg/kg,

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 32380 ppm
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapour

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:
Remarks: Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:
Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:
Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product:

Germ cell mutagenicity- Assessment	May cause genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity

Product:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment	May cause cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Product:

Reproductive toxicity -	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Assessment

STOT - single exposure

Product:

Remarks: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product:

Remarks: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

No data available

Aspiration toxicity

Product:

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to bacteria	:	Remarks: No data available

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability	:	Remarks: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.
Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.
Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal.
Send to a licensed waste management company.
Dispose of as hazardous waste in compliance with local and national regulations.
Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1203
Proper shipping name	:	Gasoline
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Class 3 - Flammable Liquid
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1203
Proper shipping name	:	GASOLINE
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

National Regulations

TDG

UN number	:	UN 1203
Proper shipping name	:	GASOLINE
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
ERG Code	:	128
Marine pollutant	:	no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

For Copy of SDS	:	Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228 For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752
Revision Date	:	2019/06/14

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PROPANE

000003000646

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	PROPANE
Synonyms	:	Propane HD-5, Propane commercial, Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG), C3H8, CGSB Propane Grade 1, CGSB Propane Grade 2, odorized propane, stenched propane, automotive propane, ER62.
Product code	:	100139
Manufacturer or supplier's details		Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue South-West Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada
Emergency telephone number		CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or +1 703-527-3887; Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Propane is used as a fuel gas, refrigerant and as a raw material for organic synthesis. It is also used as a laboratory gas. The grade determines the propane content. It is supplied as pressurized liquid in tanks.
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Gas at room temperature; liquid when stored under pressure., compressed liquefied gas
Colour	colourless
Odour	Propane is an odourless gas. Odourized propane will contain up to 30 g Ethyl Mercaptan per 1000 L of propane.

GHS Classification

Flammable gases	:	Category 1
Gases under pressure	:	Liquefied gas
Simple Asphyxiant	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable gas.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Response:
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.
In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.
Storage:
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry : Eye contact
Inhalation
Skin contact

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

Other hazards

None known.

IARC No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
propane	74-98-6	90 - 100 %
propene	115-07-1	1 - 5 %
butane	106-97-8	1 - 2.5 %

ethane	74-84-0	1 - 1.5 %
methane	74-82-8	0.1 - 0.2 %

All above concentrations are percent by volume.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.
Seek medical advice.

In case of skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Seek medical advice.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Not a significant route of exposure.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects.
Inhalation of vapours may cause drowsiness, headache, dizziness and disorientation.
May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
Overexposure may lead to cardiac sensitization.
High concentrations can remove oxygen and cause dizziness or suffocation.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : No information available.

Specific hazards during firefighting : If the product release cannot be shut off safely, allow the product to burn itself out.
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.

Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective wear. Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator with full face-piece.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection. Remove all sources of ignition.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Non-sparking tools should be used. Contact the proper local authorities.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not use sparking tools. Do not enter areas where used or stored until adequately ventilated.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Store in original container. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labelled containers. To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWA	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
propene	115-07-1	TWA	500 ppm 860 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		TWA	500 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWA	500 ppm	ACGIH
butane	106-97-8	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWA	600 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	750 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWAEV	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
ethane	74-84-0	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWA	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL

Engineering measures : Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure Limits are not exceeded.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Filter type : Always wear NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus when handling this material.

Hand protection

Material : Wear insulated gloves to prevent frostbite. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.

Remarks : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection	:	Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
Skin and body protection	:	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Protective measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wear suitable protective equipment.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Gas at room temperature; liquid when stored under pressure., compressed liquefied gas
Colour	:	colourless
Odour	:	Propane is an odourless gas. Odourized propane will contain up to 30 g Ethyl Mercaptan per 1000 L of propane.
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	-42 °C (-44 °F)
Decomposition temperature		No data available
Flash point	:	-104 °C (-155 °F) Method: closed cup
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	450 °C (842 °F)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. Rapid escape of vapour may generate static charge causing ignition. May accumulate in confined spaces.
Upper explosion limit	:	9.5 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	:	2.1 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	10,763 mmHg (38 °C / 100 °F)
Relative vapour density	:	1.56

Relative density	:	No data available
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive with oxidising agents and halogenated compounds.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	May release COx, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Inhalation
Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

butane:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 658 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: gas

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product:

Germ cell mutagenicity- Assessment	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Product:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Product:

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT - single exposure

Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish : Remarks: No data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : Remarks: No data available

Toxicity to algae : Remarks: No data available

Toxicity to bacteria : Remarks: No data available

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability : Remarks: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.
Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.
Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal.
Send to a licensed waste management company.
Dispose of as hazardous waste in compliance with local and national regulations.
Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No. : UN 1978

Proper shipping name	:	Propane
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	Class 2 - Gases: Flammable (Division 2.1)
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	200

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1978
Proper shipping name	:	PROPANE
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
EmS Code	:	F-D, S-U
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

National Regulations

TDG

UN number	:	UN 1978
Proper shipping name	:	PROPANE
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
ERG Code	:	115
Marine pollutant	:	no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

For Copy of SDS	:	Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228 For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752
Revision Date	:	2020/01/27

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NAPA® PREM PERF GEAR OIL SAE 80W-90 GEAR OIL NP75213

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Ashland P.O. Box 2219 Columbus, OH 43216	Regulatory Information Number Telephone Emergency telephone	1-800-325-3751 614-790-3333 1-800-ASHLAND (1-800-274-5263)

Product name	NAPA® PREM PERF GEAR OIL SAE 80W-90 GEAR OIL
Product code	NP75213
Product Use Description	No data

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance: liquid, amber

CAUTION! PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY DRY SKIN AND CAUSE IRRITATION.

Potential Health Effects

Routes of exposure

Inhalation, Skin contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion

Eye contact

Unlikely to cause eye irritation or injury.

Skin contact

Unlikely to cause skin irritation or injury. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry and crack the skin.

Ingestion

Swallowing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Swallowing large amounts may be harmful.

Inhalation

It is possible to breathe this material under certain conditions of handling and use (for example, during heating, spraying, or stirring). Breathing small amounts of this

material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms are not expected at air concentrations below the recommended exposure limits, if applicable (see Section 8.).

Aggravated Medical Condition

Preexisting disorders of the following organs (or organ systems) may be aggravated by exposure to this material:, Skin, lung (for example, asthma-like conditions)

Symptoms

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include:, stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea), irritation (nose, throat, airways)

Target Organs

No data

Carcinogenicity

This material is not listed as a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Reproductive hazard

There are no data available for assessing risk to the fetus from maternal exposure to this material.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components	CAS-No.	Concentration
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAF	64742-54-7	>=70-<80%

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes

If symptoms develop, move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes gently with water while holding eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.

Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder clothing before reuse.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting. Give one glass of milk or water, and get medical attention immediately. If possible, do not leave victim unattended.

Inhalation

If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention; keep person warm and quiet. If person is not breathing, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen.

Notes to physician

Hazards: Acute aspiration of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Repeated aspiration of small quantities of mineral oil can produce chronic inflammation of the lungs (i.e. lipoid pneumonia) that may progress to pulmonary fibrosis. Symptoms are often subtle and radiological changes appear worse than clinical abnormalities. Occasionally, persistent cough, irritation of the upper respiratory tract, shortness of breath with exertion, fever, and bloody sputum occur. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

Treatment: No information available.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Foam, Water spray

Hazardous combustion products

carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, oxides of sulfur, nitrogen and phosphorus, Hydrocarbons

Precautions for fire-fighting

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near drum (even empty) because product (even just residue) can ignite explosively.Wear full firefighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear), and respiratory protection (SCBA). DO NOT direct a solid stream of water or foam into hot, burning pools of liquid since this may cause frothing and increase

fire intensity. Frothing can be violent and possibly endanger any firefighter standing too close to the burning liquid.

Flammability Class for Flammable Liquids

Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

For personal protection see section 8. Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.

Environmental precautions

Prevent run-off to sewers, streams or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities as required, that a spill has occurred.

Methods for cleaning up

Absorb liquid on vermiculite, floor absorbent or other absorbent material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid), all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

General advice

These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Personal protective equipment should be selected for individual applications and should consider factors which affect exposure potential, such as handling practices, chemical concentrations and ventilation. It is ultimately the responsibility of the employer to follow regulatory guidelines established by local authorities.

Exposure controls

General room ventilation should be adequate for normal conditions of use. However, if unusual operating conditions exist, provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Eye protection

Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.

Skin and body protection

Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).
Wear normal work clothing including long pants, long-sleeved shirts and foot covering to prevent direct contact of the product with the skin. Launder clothing before reuse. If skin irritation develops, contact your facility health and safety professional or your local safety equipment supplier to determine the proper personal protective equipment for your use.

Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required under normal conditions of use.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	liquid
Form	No data
Colour	amber
Odour	No data
Boiling point/boiling range	218.30 °C / 424.9 °F@ 760.00 mmHg
pH	No data
Flash point	(>)432 °F / 222 °C, Cleveland open cup
Evaporation rate	> 1 (Ethyl Ether)
Explosion limits	No data
Vapour pressure	0.10 mmHg
Vapour density	(>) 1 (AIR=1)
Density	0.8916 g/cm3 @ 60.01 °F / 15.56 °C 7.28 lb/gal @ 60.1 °F / 15.6 °C
Solubility	No data
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data

log Pow no data available
Autoignition temperature No data

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability
Stable

Conditions to avoid
None known.

Incompatible products
Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products
carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, oxides of sulfur, nitrogen and phosphorus, Hydrocarbons

Hazardous reactions
Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Thermal decomposition
No data

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity

DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAF	LD 50 Rat: > 15 g/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity

DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAF	no data available

Acute dermal toxicity

DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAF	LD 50 Rabbit: > 5 g/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic toxicity

Acute and Prolonged Toxicity to Fish
No data
Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates
No data

Environmental fate and pathways
No data

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal methods
Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations. For assistance with your waste management needs - including disposal, recycling and waste stream reduction, contact Ashland Distribution's Environmental Services Group at 800-637-7922.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect package size, quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

California Prop. 65
This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

SARA Hazard Classification Acute Health Hazard

SARA 313 Component(s)

Reportable quantity - Components

DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAF	64742-54-7	none

	Health	Flammability	Reactivity	Other
HMIS	1	1	0	
NFPA	1	1	0	

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This MSDS has been prepared by Ashland's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-325-3751).

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier : Gulf Harmony AW 32

Viscosity Grade : ISO VG 32

Product code Gulf Oil International : 10103/32/1/6

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against : Industrial hydraulic oil.
This oil should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use as a hydraulic oil without expert advice.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet : Gulf Oil Lubricants India Ltd, IN Centre, 12th Road, Marol,
Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 093

Emergency telephone number : +91 22 66487777

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified as dangerous under EC criteria.

Most important adverse physico-chemical effects : Combustible liquid.

Most important adverse human health effects : Prolonged or repeated skin contact with the material will remove natural oils and could lead to a dermatitis.

Most important adverse environmental effects : No specific risk for the environment.

Label elements:

- safety advices : Do not empty into drains; dispose of this material and its container in a safe way.

Other hazards : Injection under the skin can occur when using high pressure equipment. Overexposure to oil mist may cause respiratory irritations.
Oil mist deposited on surfaces may cause slip hazard.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization : Mixture of highly refined mineral oils and additives.(PCA-content < 3% - IP 346)

Substance name		Contents	CAS No	EC No	Annex No	Ref REACH	Classification
Zinc dialkyl dithiophosphate	:	0.36 - 0.66 %	68649-42-3	272-028-3	-----	-----	Xi; R36/38
Alkyl phenol	:	0.11 - 0.22 %	-----	-----	-----	-----	N; R50-53
Long chain alkenyl succinimide	:	0.06 - 0.11 %	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Calcium alkaryl sulfonate	:	0.006 - 0.011 %	-----	-----	-----	-----	Xi; R38-41
Aryl phosphine	:	0.0029 - 0.0055 %	-----	-----	-----	-----	Xn; R48/20/22 R43 N; R50-53

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures:

- after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice.

- after contact with skin : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with mild soap and water. Never use kerosine or gasoline for cleaning the skin.

- after contact with the eyes : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

- after ingestion : Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention immediately.

- after injection : If injected under the skin when using high pressure equipment, send casualty immediately to a hospital, even when there are few or no symptoms.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Symptoms of overexposure to vapours include drowsiness, weakness, headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, dimming of vision.

ıdication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed : High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. Often these injuries require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of the injury.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water fog. Carbon dioxide. Foam. Dry chemical product.

Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons : Do not use a heavy water stream.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture : Under fire conditions, hazardous fumes will be present.

Advice for firefighters : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots and thick rubber gloves. Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Avoid fire-fighting water to enter environment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- for non-emergency personnel : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

- for emergency responders : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye or face protection. Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

Environmental precautions : Contain any spills with dikes or absorbents to prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams. Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters. Spill area may be slippery.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up : Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it
Use suitable disposal containers.

Reference to other sections : See Heading 8 & 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : Keep away from sources of ignition. No naked lights. No smoking. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid release to the environment. Do no eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and other exposed areas with soap and water before leaving work.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store this product in a dry location where it can be protected from the elements.
Store in tightly closed, properly ventilated containers away from heat, sparks, open flame, strong oxidizers, radiations, and other initiators.
Keep at temperature not exceeding 50℃.

Specific end use(s) : Industrial hydraulic oil.
This oil should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use as a hydraulic oil without expert advice.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational exposure limit values:

- **Australia** : National exposure standards for atmosperic contaminants in the occupational environment; Time-Weighted Average (normal eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week): 5 mg/m³ for oil mist, refined mineral. (National Occupational Health & Safety Commission [NOHSC: 1003(1995)]
- **Canada** : The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has assigned mineral oil mist a threshold limit value (TLV) of 5 mg/m(3) as a Time Weighted Average (TWA) for a normal 8-hour workday and a 40-hour workweek and a short-term exposure limit (STEL) of 10 mg/m(3) for periods not to exceed 15 minutes. Exposures at the STEL concentration should not be repeated more than four times a day and should be separated by intervals of at least 60 minutes.
[ACGIH 1994, p. 28]
- **EU** : Occupational Exposure Standard (OES) of 5 mg/m³,
8-hour time-weighted average reference period for oil mist.
- **USA** : The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has assigned mineral oil mist a threshold limit value (TLV) of 5 mg/m(3) as a Time Weighted Average (TWA) for a normal 8-hour workday and a 40-hour workweek and a short-term exposure limit (STEL) of 10 mg/m(3) for periods not to exceed 15 minutes. Exposures at the STEL concentration should not be repeated more than four times a day and should be separated by intervals of at least 60 minutes.
[ACGIH 1994, p. 28]

Occupational Exposure Limits

Biological limit values : No data available.

Exposure controls:

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:

- **eye / face protection** : Chemical goggles or safety glasses (EN 166)
- **skin protection** : Wear suitable protective clothing.
- **hand protection** : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration. (EN 374)
- **respiratory protection** : The use of Filtertype A (EN 141) is recommended If exceeding the Occupational Exposure Limit.
- **others** : Do not wear leather soled shoes.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

- **physical state** : Oily liquid.
- **colour** : Yellow-brown.
- **odour** : Light odour of petroleum.
- **flash point** : 202℃
- **density @ 15℃** : 870 kg/m³
- **solubility in water** : Insoluble.
- **viscosity @ 40℃** : 31.2 cSt
- **pour point** : -24℃

Other information : See Product Data Sheet for detailed information.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No data available.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremely high or low temperatures.
Incompatible materials	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	None under normal conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects:

- acute toxicity	:	No specific toxicity data on this product available.
- irritation	:	Not expected to be an irritant to eyes or skin. Inhalation of fumes or vapours may cause respiratory irritation.
- corrosivity	:	No adverse health effects were noted.
- sensitisation	:	No sensitization effects known.
- carcinogenicity	:	This product contains mineral oils which are considered to be severely refined and not considered to be carcinogenic under IARC. All of the oils in this product have been demonstrated to contain less than 3% extractables by the IP 346 test.
- mutagenicity	:	Not expected to be mutagenetic.
- reproductive toxicity	:	Not expected to be toxic.

Information on likely routes of exposure:

- after ingestion	:	Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea.
- after inhalation	:	Inhalation of vapours may cause respiratory irritation.
- after skincontact	:	Prolonged or repeated skin contact with the material will remove natural oils and could lead to a dermatitis.
- after eyecontact	:	Slight eye irritant upon direct contact.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	:	No adverse health effects were noted.
Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure	:	No adverse health effects were noted
Other toxicological information	:	No data available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity	:	No specific ecotoxicity data on this product available.
Persistence and degradability	:	Not determined.
Bioaccumulative potential	:	No data available.
Mobility in soil	:	It is to be expected small mobility in soil. Some or a few components may get into the soil and may cause pollution of ground water. Product spreads on the water surface.
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	:	Not applicable.
Other adverse effects	:	May contaminate water supplies.
Biodegradation	:	No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Waste treatment methods : See Directive 2001/118/EC

Waste Code European Waste List : 13 02 05 - mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils.
15 01 10 - packaging containing residues of or contaminated by dangerous substances.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not regulated.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

- Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS) : All components are in compliance with chemical notification requirements in Australia.

- Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) : All components are in compliance with the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) and are present on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

- European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS) : All components listed.

- USA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) : All components of this material are on the US TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

- Germany : Water Hazard Class: 1 - low hazard to waters

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Indicators : None.

Key to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet : ACGIH = American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
CLP = Classification and Labelling of Substances and Preparations
EC = European Commission. EN = European Norm
IARC= International Agency for Research on Cancer
IP = Institute of Petroleum. ISO = International Organization for Standardization
NLGI = National Lubricating Grease Institute
PCA = Polycyclic Aromatics
TLV = Threshold Limit Value. TWA = Time Weighted Average
VG = Viscosity Grade

Key literature references and sources for data : Concawe Report 01/53, Concawe Report 01/54, Concawe Report 05/87.
Regulations (EC) No 1907/2006, 1272/2008 & 453/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

List of relevant R-phrases : R36/38 : Irritating to eyes and skin.
R38: Irritating to skin.
R41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R43 : May cause sensitization by skin contact.
R48/20/22 : Harmful : danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation and if swallowed.
R50/53 : Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Training advice : See information supplied by the manufacturer.

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 453/2010 of 20 May 2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this

product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document

Material Safety Data Sheet

TWO CYCLE MOTOR OIL

1 . Product and company identification

Product name : TWO CYCLE MOTOR OIL

Code : TWOCYC

Material uses : A low ash 2-cycle engine oil designed to lubricate conventional pre-mixed fuel/oil as well as oil injection lubricated engines powering air-cooled two-stroke cycle engines.

Manufacturer : Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc.
2310 Lakeshore Road West
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5J 1K2

In case of emergency : Suncor Energy: 403-296-3000
Canutec Transportation: 613-996-6666
Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

2 . Hazards identification

Physical state : Viscous liquid.

Odour : Mild petroleum oil like.

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Emergency overview : No specific hazard.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin : Slightly irritating to the skin.

Eyes : Slightly irritating to the eyes.

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Not listed as carcinogenic by OSHA, NTP or IARC.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Repeated or prolonged contact with spray or mist may produce chronic eye irritation and severe skin irritation. Repeated skin exposure can produce local skin destruction or dermatitis.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

3 . Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS number	%
Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum).	Mixture	-

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

3 . Composition/information on ingredients

The base oil may be a mixture of the following CAS#s: 8042-47-5, 64741-95-3, 64742-01-4, 64742-46-7, 64742-47-8, 64742-53-6, 64742-54-7, 64742-55-8, 64742-62-7, 72623-83-7, 72623-84-8, 72623-85-9, 72623-86-0, 72623-87-1, 178603-64-0, 178603-65-1, 178603-66-2, 445411-73-4

4 . First-aid measures

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognised skin cleanser. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Notes to physician : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

5 . Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : May be combustible at high temperature.

Extinguishing media

Suitable : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Not suitable : None known.

Special exposure hazards : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Products of combustion : Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx), asphyxiants, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Special remarks on fire hazards : Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.

Special remarks on explosion hazards : Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

6 . Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods for cleaning up

6 . Accidental release measures

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

7 . Handling and storage

Handling : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Storage : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient	Exposure limits
Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum).	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Notes: (Mineral oil)** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (Inhalable fraction) 8 hour(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

Engineering measures : No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Recommended: organic vapour filter

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Recommended: neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton®.

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

9 . Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Viscous liquid.

Flash point : Open cup: 152°C (305.6°F) [Cleveland.]

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Flammable limits : Not available.

Colour : Blue-green.

Odour : Mild petroleum oil like.

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Boiling/condensation point : Not available.

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Relative density : 0.88 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F)

Vapour pressure : Not available.

Vapour density : Not available.

Volatility : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Viscosity : 20.9 cSt @ 40°C (104°F), 4.5 cSt @ 100°C (212°F), VI=132

Pour point : -57°C (-71°F)

Solubility : Insoluble in water.

10 . Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Hazardous polymerisation : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerisation will not occur.

Materials to avoid : Reactive with oxidising agents, reducing agents, alkalis and acids.

Hazardous decomposition products : May release COx, NOx, SOx, aldehydes, methacrylate monomers, asphyxiants, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

11 . Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure

11 . Toxicological information

Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum).	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	>5.2 mg/l	4 hours

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Sensitiser

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum).	A4	-	-	-	-	-

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

12 . Ecological information

Environmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Biodegradability

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13 . Disposal considerations

Waste disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

14 . Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
DOT Classification	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	-		-

PG* : Packing group

15 . Regulatory information

United States

HCS Classification : Not regulated.

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

International regulations

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

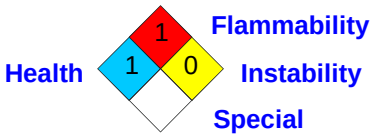
International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC): All components are listed or exempted.
Korea inventory: All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.

16 . Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	1
Flammability	1
Physical hazards	0
Personal protection	B

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :



References : Available upon request.
™ Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.

Date of printing : **2/2/2014.**

Date of issue : 19 January 2012

Date of previous issue : 10/6/2010.

Responsible name : **Product Safety - RS**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

16 . Other information

For Copy of (M)SDS : The Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) (Under the Hazardous Products Act, part of the WHMIS legislation) only apply to WHMIS Controlled (i.e., hazardous) products. Therefore, the CPR and the 3-year update rule specified therein do not apply to WHMIS Non-Controlled products. Although this is true, customarily Petro-Canada reviews and updates Non-Controlled product MSDS if a customer requests such an update. These Non-Controlled product updates are given a lower priority than Controlled products but are handled as soon as practicable. If you would like to verify if the MSDS you have is the most current, or you require any further information, please contact:

Internet: lubricants.petro-canada.ca/msds

Lubricants:
Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199; fax: 1-800-378-4518
Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-268-5850; fax: 1-800-201-6285
Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 1-800-576-1686; fax: 1-800-201-6285

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **MOBIL 1 ESP FORMULA 5W-30**
Product Description: Synthetic Base Stocks and Additives
Product Code: 2015101010K0, 476341-85
Intended Use: Engine oil

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **East Coast Lubes Pty Ltd (Queensland and Northern Territory)**
A.B.N. 37 117 203 611
Cnr North and Mort Streets
Toowoomba, Queensland 4350 Australia

24 Hour Emergency Telephone 1300 131 001

Supplier General Contact 1800 069 019

Supplier: **Southern Cross Lubes (Victoria and Tasmania, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory)**
58-66 Ajax Road
Altona, Victoria 3018, Australia

24 Hour Emergency Telephone 1300 131 001
Product Technical Information
Supplier General Contact 1300 466 245
1300 552 861

Supplier: **Perkal Pty Ltd Trading as Statewide Oil (Western Australia)**
A.B.N. 43 009 283 363
14 Beete Street
Welshpool, Western Australia 6106 Australia

24 Hour Emergency Telephone (8:00am to 4:30pm Mon to Fri) 1300 919 904
Product Technical Information
Supplier General Contact (08) 9350 6777
(08) 9350 6777

Supplier: **Perkal Pty Ltd Trading as Statewide Oil (South Australia)**
A.B.N. 43 009 283 363
6-10 Streiff Rd
Wingfield, South Australia 5013 Australia

24 Hour Emergency Telephone (8:00am to 4:30pm Mon to Fri) 1300 919 904
Product Technical Information
Supplier General Contact (08) 8359 8995
(08) 8359 8995

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

Contains: C14-16-18 ALKYL PHENOL May produce an allergic reaction.

Other hazard information:

Physical / Chemical Hazards:
No significant hazards.

Health Hazards:
High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation.

Environmental Hazards:
No significant hazards.

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
C14-16-18 ALKYL PHENOL	Confidential	0.1 - < 1%	H317, H373
POLYOLEFIN POLYAMINE SUCCINIMIDE	147880-09-9	1 - < 5%	None

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume. Other ingredients determined not to be hazardous up to 100%.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION
Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

None

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight streams of water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent run-off from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply. Fire-fighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulphur oxides

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >200°C (392°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dyke far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid contact with used product. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present (e.g., during switch-loading operations). Use proper bonding and/or earthing procedures. However, bonding and earthing may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

The type of container used to store the material may affect static accumulation and dissipation. Do not store in open or unlabelled containers. Keep away from incompatible materials.

Material is defined under the National Standard [NOHSC:1015] Storage and Handling of Workplace Dangerous Goods.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product:

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

Biological limits

No biological limits allocated.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:
No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:
Particulate
No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapour warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:
Nitrile,Viton
No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:
No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practise good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Form: Clear
Colour: Amber
Odour: Characteristic
Odour Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 °C): 0.851
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: >200°C (392°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: N/D
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapour Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa
Vapour Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20 ºC
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 72.8 cSt (72.8 mm2/sec) at 40 ºC | 12.1 cSt (12.1 mm2/sec) at 100°C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -36°C (-33°F)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Strong oxidisers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.

material.	
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures.
Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: No end point data for material.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.
Sensitisation	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on assessment of the components.
Aspiration: Data available.	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen. Based on assessment of the components.
Carcinogenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause cancer. Based on assessment of the components.
Reproductive Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on assessment of the components.
Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from a single exposure.
Repeated Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on assessment of the components.

OTHER INFORMATION

For the product itself:

Component concentrations in this formulation would not be expected to cause skin sensitization, based on tests of the components, this formulation, or similar formulations.
Diesel engine oils: Not carcinogenic in animals tests. Used and unused diesel engine oils did not produce any carcinogenic effects in chronic mouse skin painting studies. Oils that are used in gasoline engines may become hazardous and display the following properties: Carcinogenic in animal tests. Caused mutations in vitro. Possible allergen and photoallergen. Contains polycyclic aromatic compounds (PAC) from combustion products of gasoline and/or thermal degradation products.
Contains:
Synthetic base oils: Not expected to cause significant health effects under conditions of normal use, based on laboratory studies with the same or similar materials. Not mutagenic or genotoxic. Not sensitising in test animals and humans.

IARC Classification:
The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = IARC 1 2 = IARC 2A 3 = IARC 2B

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data for the material, components of the material, or for similar materials, through the application of bridging principals.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products. Protect the environment. Dispose of used oil at designated sites. Minimize skin contact. Do not mix used oils with solvents, brake fluids or coolants.

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (ADG) : Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

Marine Pollutant: No

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not considered hazardous according to Australia Model Work Health and Safety Regulations.

Product is not regulated according to Australian Dangerous Goods Code.

No Poison Schedule number allocated by the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP) established under the Therapeutic Goods Act.

AS1940 COMBUSTIBLE CLASS: C2

REGULATORY STATUS AND APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories (May contain substance(s) subject to notification to the EPA Active TSCA inventory prior to import to USA): AIIC, DSL, ENCS, IECSC, KECI, PICCS, TCSI, TSCA

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS:

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable, STEL = Short-Term Exposure Limit, TWA = Time-Weighted Average

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):
H317: May cause allergic skin reaction; Skin Sensitization, Cat 1
H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure; Target Organ, Repeated, Cat 2
H413: May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 4

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Composition: Component Table information was modified.
Composition: No components information was added.
Composition: No components information was deleted.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing information was modified.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to

DGN: 7053753DAU (1009979)

Prepared by: Exxon Mobil Corporation
EMBSI, Clinton NJ USA
Contact Point: See Section 1 for Local Contact number

End of (M)SDS

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Delo 400 LE SAE 15W-40

Product Use: Heavy Duty Motor Oil
Product Number(s): 219719, 222220, 278058
Synonyms: Delo 400 LE SAE 15W-40 ISOCLEAN Certified
Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
Health Emergency
Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623
Product Information
email : lubemsds@chevron.com
Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Acute aquatic toxicant: Category 3. Chronic aquatic toxicant: Category 3.

Environmental Hazards: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
Prevention: Avoid release to the environment.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %weight
Zinc alkyl dithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - < 2.5 %weight

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures
Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.
Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.
Ingestion: No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.
Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs. If exposure to hydrogen sulfide (H2S) gas is possible during an emergency, wear an approved, positive pressure air-supplying respirator. Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS
Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.
Skin: Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.
Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing. Hydrogen sulfide has a strong rotten-egg odor. However, with continued exposure and at high levels, H2S may deaden a person's sense of smell. If the rotten egg odor is no longer noticeable, it may not necessarily mean that exposure has stopped. At low levels, hydrogen sulfide causes irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat. Moderate levels can cause headache, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting, as well as coughing and difficulty breathing. Higher levels can cause shock, convulsions, coma, and death. After a serious exposure, symptoms usually begin immediately.

The U.S. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) considers air concentrations of hydrogen sulfide gas greater than 100 ppm to be Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health (IDLH).

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: Not classified

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Note to Physicians: Administration of 100% oxygen and supportive care is the preferred treatment for poisoning by hydrogen sulfide gas. For additional information on H2S, see Chevron MSDS No. 301.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:
Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.
Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion. Combustion may form oxides of: Phosphorus, Zinc, Sulfur.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.
Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.
Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.
Precautionary Measures: Do not breathe gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of the reach of children.
Unusual Handling Hazards: Toxic quantities of hydrogen sulfide (H2S) may be present in storage tanks and bulk transport vessels which contain or have contained this material. Persons opening or entering these compartments should first determine if H2S is present. See Exposure Controls/Personal Protection -Section 8. Do not attempt rescue of a person over exposed to H2S without wearing approved supplied-air or self-contained breathing equipment. If there is a potential for exceeding one-half the occupational exposure standard, monitoring of hydrogen sulfide levels is required. Since the sense of smell cannot be relied upon to detect the presence of H2S, the concentration should be measured by the use of fixed or portable devices.
Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.
Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:
Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
Use in a well-ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.
Skin Protection: No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: 4H (PE/EVAL), Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection is normally required.

If material is heated and emits hydrogen sulfide, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for hydrogen sulfide. If not, wear an approved positive pressure air-supplying respirator. For more information on hydrogen sulfide, see Chevron MSDS No. 301. If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.
Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	Form	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	--	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	--	5 mg/m3	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Light to Brown
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum odor
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: No data available
Vapor Density (Air = 1): No data available
Initial Boiling Point: No data available
Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water
Freezing Point: Not Applicable
Melting Point: No data available
Density: 0.877 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)
Viscosity: 14.60 mm2/s @ 100°C (212°F) (Minimum)
Evaporation Rate: No data available
Decomposition temperature: No data available
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:
Flammability (solid, gas): Not Applicable

Flashpoint: (Cleveland Open Cup) 204 °C (399 °F) (Minimum)
Autoignition: No data available
Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.
Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Alkyl Mercaptans (Elevated temperatures), Hydrogen Sulfide (Elevated temperatures)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.
Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:
During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of cancer-causing combustion products occurs. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice following repeated application and continuous exposure. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to have serious effects in humans if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water.

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY
This material is expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

MOBILITY
No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY
This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an

evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.
The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE
Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES: Not applicable

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

Zinc alkyl dithiophosphate	06, 07

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:
All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

One or more components does not comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: EINECS (European Union), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), TCSI (Taiwan).

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Motor oil)

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *-Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: SECTION 02 - Environmental Classification information was added.
SECTION 02 - Hazard Statements information was added.
SECTION 02 - Hazards Otherwise Not Classified information was modified.
SECTION 02 - Precautionary Statements information was added.
SECTION 03 - Composition information was modified.
SECTION 08 - General Considerations information was modified.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was deleted.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was modified.
SECTION 12 - Ecological Information information was modified.
SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.
SECTION 15 - New Jersey Right To Know information was modified.
SECTION 15 - Regulatory Information information was added.

Revision Date: January 20, 2020

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

USED OIL

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **USED OIL**

SYNONYMS: Waste oil; Used lubricating oil; Oil and water mixture

PRODUCT PART NUMBER(S): Not applicable.

PRODUCT USE: Oil or water mixture for re-refining or reprocessing.
If this product is used in combination with other products, refer to the Material Safety Data Sheets for those products.

These numbers are for emergency use only. If you desire non-emergency product information, please call a phone number listed below.

24-HOUR EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBERS
MEDICAL AND TRANSPORTATION (SPILL):

1-800-468-1760

MANUFACTURER/ SUPPLIER: Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc.
5400 Legacy Drive
Cluster II, Building 3
Plano, Texas 75024
USA
1-800-669-5740
www.Safety-Kleen.com

TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-800-669-5740 Press 1 then 1 then Extension 7500

MSDS FORM NUMBER: 81451 **ISSUE:** September 20, 2007

ORIGINAL ISSUE: January 15, 1990 **SUPERSEDES:** June 11, 2007

PREPARED BY: Product MSDS Coordinator **APPROVED BY:** MSDS Task Force

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

				OSHA PEL		ACGIH TLV®			
WT%	NAME	SYNONYM	CAS NO.	TWA	STEL	TWA	STEL	LD[a]	LC[b]
80 to 100	Lubricating oils, used	Used oil	70514-12-4	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.
0 to 20*	Water/solids	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.
0 to 10*	Hydrocarbon solvents. May include gasoline, diesel fuel, jet fuel, mineral spirits, etc.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.
0 to 1.5*	Metals. May include lead, iron, zinc, copper, chromium, arsenic, nickel, and others: each below 1.0 WT%.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.
0 to 1.0*	Polynuclear aromatics. May include naphthalene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and others: each below 0.3 WT%.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.
0 to 0.5*	Chlorinated solvents.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.	N. Av.

N.Av. = Not Available

*Even though the concentration range does not fall under the ranges prescribed by WHMIS, this is the actual range which varies with each batch of the product.

[a] Oral-Rat LD_{50} (mg/kg)

[b] Inhalation-Rat LC_{50}

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

APPEARANCE

Liquid, black and viscous (thick), petroleum odor.

WARNING!

PHYSICAL HAZARDS

Combustible liquid.

HEALTH HAZARDS

May be harmful if inhaled.
May be harmful if absorbed through skin.
May be harmful or fatal if swallowed.
May irritate the respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs), eyes, and skin.
Suspect cancer hazard. Contains material which can cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
Contains material which can cause birth defects.
Contains material which can cause central nervous system damage.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Product may be toxic to fish, plants, wildlife, and/or domestic animals.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Effects may vary depending on material composition. Typical effects may include:

INHALATION (BREATHING): High concentrations of vapor or mist may be harmful if inhaled. High concentrations of vapor or mist may irritate the respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs). High concentrations of vapor or mist may cause nausea, vomiting, headaches, dizziness, loss of coordination, numbness, and other central nervous system effects. Massive acute overexposure may cause rapid central nervous system depression, sudden collapse, coma, and/or death.

EYES: May cause irritation.

SKIN: May cause irritation. Product may be absorbed through the skin and cause harm as noted under **INHALATION (BREATHING)**.

INGESTION (SWALLOWING): May be harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause throat irritation, nausea, vomiting, and central nervous system effects as noted under **INHALATION (BREATHING)**. Breathing product into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung injury and possible death.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Individuals with pre-existing cardiovascular, liver, kidney, respiratory tract (nose, throat, and lungs), central nervous system, eye, and/or skin disorders may have increased susceptibility to the effects of exposure.

CHRONIC: Prolonged or repeated inhalation may cause oil pneumonia, lung tissue inflammation, fibrous tissue formation, and/or toxic effects as noted under **INHALATION (BREATHING)**. Prolonged or repeated eye contact may cause inflammation of the membrane lining the eyelids and covering the eyeball (conjunctivitis). Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, redness, itching, and/or swelling (dermatitis).

CANCER INFORMATION: This product contains mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated, which can cause cancer. This product may contain hydrocarbon and chlorinated solvents; metals, and polynuclear aromatics which can cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure. For more information, see **SECTION 11: CARCINOGENICITY**.

POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Product may be toxic to fish, plants, wildlife, and/or domestic animals.
Also see **SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: (BREATHING) Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Oxygen should only be administered by qualified personnel. Someone should stay with victim. Get medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

EYES: If irritation or redness from exposure to vapor develops, move away from exposure into fresh air. Upon contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of lukewarm water, holding eyelids apart, for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

SKIN: Remove affected clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or pain develops or persists.

INGESTION: (SWALLOWING) Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately get medical attention. Call 1-800-468-1760 for additional information.
If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to avoid breathing the product into the lungs. Never give anything to an unconscious person by mouth.

NOTE TO PHYSICIANS: Treat symptomatically and supportively. Treatment may vary with condition of victim and specifics of incident. Call 1-800-468-1760 for additional information.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: >200°F (93°C) (minimum) Pensky-Martens Closed Cup

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR: Not available.

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not available.

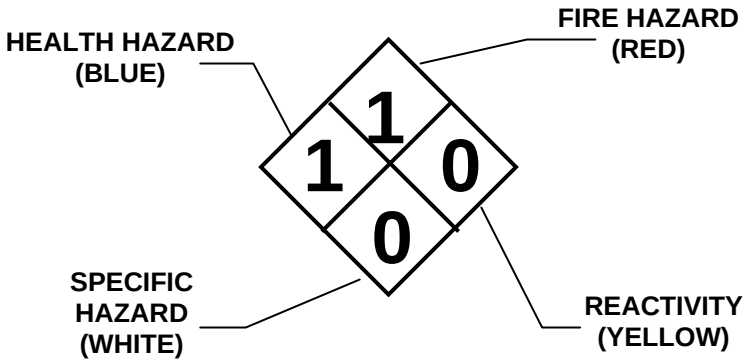
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Decomposition and combustion materials may be toxic. Burning may produce phosgene gas, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, and unidentified organic compounds.

CONDITIONS OF FLAMMABILITY: Heat, sparks, or flame. Product may burn but does not ignite readily.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use carbon dioxide, regular foam, dry chemical, water spray, or water fog.

NFPA 704 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

This information is intended solely for the use by individuals trained in this system.



FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:

Keep storage containers cool with water spray. A positive-pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full-body protective equipment are required for fire emergencies.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

Heated containers may rupture. "Empty" containers may retain residue and can be dangerous. Product is not sensitive to mechanical impact. Product may be sensitive to static discharge, which could result in fire or explosion.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Remove all ignition sources. Do not touch or walk through spilled product. Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Wear protective equipment and provide engineering controls as specified in **SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Ventilate area and avoid breathing vapor or mist. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Contain spill away from surface waters and sewers. Contain spill as a liquid for possible recovery, or sorb with compatible sorbent material and shovel with a clean, sparkproof tool into a sealable container for disposal.

Additionally, for large spills: Water spray may reduce vapor, but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for collection and later disposal.

There may be specific federal regulatory reporting requirements associated with spills, leaks, or releases of this product. Also see **SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION.**

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Keep away from heat, sparks, or flame. Where flammable mixtures may be present, equipment safe for such locations should be used. Use clean, sparkproof tools and explosion-proof equipment. When transferring product, storage tanks, tanker trucks, and rail tank cars should be grounded and bonded. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Use in a well ventilated area. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, clothing, and shoes. Do not smoke while using this product.

SHIPPING AND STORING: Keep container tightly closed when not in use and during transport. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, or grind containers. Keep containers away from heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. Empty product containers may retain product residue and can be dangerous. See **SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION** for Packing Group information.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use general ventilation, process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control air-borne levels. Where explosive mixtures may be present, equipment safe for such locations should be used.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program which meets USA's OSHA General Industry Standard 29 CFR 1910.134 or Canada's CSA Standard Z94.4-M1982 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Consult a qualified Industrial Hygienist or Safety Professional for respirator selection guidance.

EYE PROTECTION: Wearing chemical goggles is recommended.
Contact lens may be worn with eye protection.

SKIN PROTECTION: Where prolonged or repeated skin contact is likely, wear neoprene, nitrile (4 mil minimum), PVC (polyvinyl chloride), or equivalent protective gloves; wearing natural rubber or equivalent gloves is not recommended.

When product is heated and skin contact is likely, wear heat-insulating gloves, boots, and other protective clothing.

To avoid prolonged or repeated contact with product where spills and splashes are likely, wear appropriate chemical-resistant faceshield, boots, apron, whole body suits, or other protective clothing.

PERSONAL HYGIENE:	Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling product and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco products. Clean affected clothing, shoes, and protective equipment before reuse. Discard affected clothing, shoes, and/or protective equipment if they cannot be thoroughly cleaned. Discard leather articles, such as shoes, saturated with the product.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:	Where spills and splashes are likely, facilities storing or using this product should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and shower, both equipped with clean water, in the immediate work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE, APPEARANCE, AND ODOR:	Liquid, black and viscous (thick), petroleum odor.
ODOR THRESHOLD:	Not available.
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:	Not applicable.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	0.8 to 1.0 at 60°F (15.6°C) (water = 1)
DENSITY:	6.7 to 8.3 LB/US gal (800 to 1000 g/l) (approximately)
VAPOR DENSITY:	greater than 1 (air = 1) (based on kerosene)
VAPOR PRESSURE:	Not available.
BOILING POINT:	Not available.
FREEZING/MELTING POINT:	Not available.
pH:	Not applicable.
EVAPORATION RATE:	less than 1 (butyl acetate = 1)
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Slight.
FLASH POINT:	>200°F (93°C) (minimum) Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR:	Not available.
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not available.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures. Avoid heat, sparks, or flame.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid acids, alkalies, oxidizing agents, reducing agents, reactive halogens, or reactive metals.

REACTIVITY: Polymerization is not known to occur under normal temperatures and pressures. Not reactive with water.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None under normal temperatures and pressures. Also see **SECTION 5: HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS**.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

SENSITIZATION: Based on best current information, there may be known human sensitization associated with this product.

MUTAGENICITY: Based on best current information, there may be mutagenicity associated with this product.

CARCINOGENICITY: Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated are listed by IARC as a known carcinogen. Mineral oils, untreated or mildly treated are classified by NTP as having limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans or sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.

There may be hydrocarbon and chlorinated solvents; metals, and polynuclear aromatics present in this product which are listed by OSHA as known carcinogens. There may be hydrocarbon and chlorinated solvents; metals, and polynuclear aromatics present in this product which are listed by IARC as known, probable, or possible carcinogens. There may be hydrocarbon and chlorinated solvents; metals, and polynuclear aromatics present in this product which are classified by NTP as known carcinogens or as having limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans or sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals. There may be hydrocarbon and chlorinated solvents; metals, and polynuclear aromatics present in this product which are recognized by ACGIH as confirmed or suspected human carcinogens.

Also see **SECTION 3: CANCER INFORMATION**.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: Based on best current information, there may be reproductive toxicity associated with this product.

TERATOGENICITY: Based on best current information, there may be teratogenicity associated with this product.

TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC PRODUCT(S): Based on best current information, there may be toxicologically synergistic products associated with this product.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY: Not available.

OCTANOL/WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT: Not available.

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: Not available.
As per 40 CFR Part 51.100(s).

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Regulations may also apply to empty containers. The responsibility for proper waste disposal lies with the owner of the waste. Contact Safety-Kleen regarding proper recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not regulated.

TDG: Not regulated.

EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDE NUMBER: Not applicable.
Reference *North American Emergency Response Guidebook*

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

USA REGULATIONS SARA SECTIONS 302 AND 304: Based on the ingredient(s) listed in **SECTION 2**, this product does not contain any "extremely hazardous substances" listed pursuant to Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Section 302 or Section 304 as identified in 40 CFR Part 355, Appendix A and B.

SARA SECTIONS 311 AND 312: This product poses the following physical and health hazards as defined in 40 CFR Part 370 and is subject to the requirements of sections 311 and 312 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA):

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard
Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

SARA SECTION 313: This product may contain "toxic" chemicals subject to the requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and 40 CFR Part 372.

CERCLA: This product may contain “hazardous substances” listed pursuant to Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) in 40 CFR Part 302, Table 302.4.

TSCA: Not available.

CALIFORNIA: This product is not for sale or use in the State of California.

CANADIAN REGULATIONS
WHMIS: Not regulated

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA): Not available.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

REVISION INFORMATION: Change from MSIS to MSDS.

LABEL/OTHER INFORMATION: Not available.

APPENDIX 3

Immediately Reportable Spill Quantities

Item No.	TDGA Class	Description of Contaminant	Amount Spilled
1	1	Explosives	Any amount
2	2.1	Compressed gas (flammable)	Any amount of gas from containers with a capacity > 100 L
3	2.2	Compressed gas (non-corrosive, non-flammable)	Any amount of gas from containers with a capacity > 100 L
4	2.3	Compressed gas (toxic)	Any amount
5	2.4	Compressed gas (corrosive)	Any amount
6	3.1, 3.2, 3.3	Flammable liquid	> 100 L
7	4.1	Flammable solid	> 25 kg
8	4.2	Spontaneously combustible solids	> 25 kg
9	4.3	Water reactant solids	> 25 kg
10	5.1	Oxidizing substances	> 50 L or 50 kg
11	5.1	Organic Peroxides	> 1 L or 1 kg
12	6.1	Poisonous substances	> 5 L or 5 kg
13	6.2	Infectious substances	Any amount
14	7	Radioactive	Any amount
15	8	Corrosive substances	> 5 L or 5 kg
16	9.1 (in part)	Miscellaneous products or substances, excluding PCB mixtures	> 50 L or 50 kg
17	9.2	Environmentally hazardous	> 1 L or 1 kg
18	9.3	Dangerous wastes	> 5 L or 5 kg
19	9.1 (in part)	PCB mixtures of 5 or more parts per million	> 0.5 L or 0.5 kg
20	None	Other contaminants (e.g. crude oil, drilling fluid, produced water, waste or spent chemicals, used or waste oil, vehicle fluids, waste water, etc.)	> 100 L or 100 kg
21	None	Sour natural gas (i.e. contains H2S) Sweet natural gas	Uncontrolled release or sustained flow of 10 minutes or more
22	None	Unknown substance	Any amount

In addition, all releases of harmful substances, regardless of quantity, are to be reported to the NT-NU spill line if the release is near or into a water body, is near or into a designated sensitive environment or sensitive wildlife habitat, poses imminent threat to human health or safety, poses imminent threat to a listed species at risk or its critical habitat, or is uncontrollable.

APPENDIX 4

NWT-NU Spill Report Form

Instructions for Completing the NT-NU Spill Report Form

This form can be filled out electronically and e-mailed as an attachment to spills@gov.nt.ca. Until further notice, please verify receipt of e-mail transmissions with a follow-up telephone call to the spill line. Forms can also be printed and faxed to the spill line at 867-873-6924. Spills can still be phoned in by calling collect at 867-920-8130.

A. Report Date/Time	The actual date and time that the spill was reported to the spill line. If the spill is phoned in, the Spill Line will fill this out. **Please do not fill in the Report Number**: the spill line will assign a number after the spill is reported.
B. Occurrence Date/Time	Indicate, to the best of your knowledge, the exact date and time that the spill occurred. Not to be confused with the report date and time (see above).
C. Land Use Permit Number /Water Licence Number	This only needs to be filled in if the activity has been licenced by the Nunavut Water Board and/or if a Land Use Permit has been issued. Applies primarily to mines and mineral exploration sites.
D. Geographic Place Name	In most cases, this will be the name of the city or town in which the spill occurred. For remote locations – outside of human habitations – identify the most prominent geographic feature, such as a lake or mountain and/or the distance and direction from the nearest population center. **You must include the geographic coordinates** (Refer to Section E).
E. Geographic Coordinates	This only needs to be filled out if the spill occurred outside of an established community such as a mine site. Please note that the location should be stated in degrees, minutes and seconds of Latitude and Longitude.
F. Responsible Party Or Vessel Name	This is the person who was in management/control/ownership of the substance at the time that it was spilled. In the case of a spill from a ship/vessel, include the name of the ship/vessel. Please include full address, telephone number and e-mail. Use box K if there is insufficient space. **Please note that, the owner of the spilled substance is ultimately responsible for any spills of that substance, regardless of who may have actually caused the spill.**
G. Contractor involved?	Were there any other parties/contractors involved? An example would be a construction company who is undertaking work on behalf of the owner of the spilled substance and who may have contributed to, or directly caused the spill and/or is responding to the spill.
H. Product Spilled	Identify the product spilled; most commonly, it is gasoline, diesel fuel or sewage. For other substances, avoid trade names. Wherever possible, use the chemical name of the substance and further, identify the product using the four digit UN number (eg: UN1203 for gasoline; UN1202 for diesel fuel; UN1863 for Jet A & B)
I. Spill Source	Identify the source of the spill: truck, ship, home heating fuel tank and, if known, the cause (eg: fuel tank overfill, leaking tank; ship ran aground; traffic accident, vandalism, storm, etc.). Provide an estimate of the extent of the contaminated/impacted area (eg: 10 m^2)
J. Factors Affecting Spill	Any factors which might make it difficult to clean up the spill: rough terrain, bad weather, remote location, lack of equipment. Do you require advice and/or assistance with the cleanup operation? Identify any hazards to persons, property or environment: for example, a gasoline spill beside a daycare centre would pose a safety hazard to children. Use box K if there is insufficient space.
K. Additional Information	Provide any additional, pertinent details about the spill, such as any peculiar/unique hazards associated with the spilled material. State what action is being taken towards cleaning up the spill; disposal of spilled material; notification of affected parties. If necessary, append additional sheets to the spill report. Number the pages in the same format found in the lower right hand corner of the spill form: eg. "Page 1 of 2", "Page 2 of 2" etc. **Please number the pages to ensure that recipients can be certain that they received all pertinent documents.** If only the spill report form was filled out, number the form as "Page 1 of 1".
L. Reported to Spill Line by	Include your full name, employer, contact number and the location from which you are reporting the spill. Use box K if there is insufficient space.
M. Alternate Contact	Identify any alternate contacts. This information assists regulatory agencies to obtain additional information if they cannot reach the individual who reported the spill.
N. Report Line Use Only	**Leave Blank**. This box is for the **Spill Line's use only**.

NT-NU SPILL REPORT

OIL, GASOLINE, CHEMICALS AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

NT-NU 24-HOUR SPILL REPORT LINE
TEL: (867) 920-8130
FAX: (867) 873-6924
EMAIL: spills@gov.nt.ca

REPORT LINE USE ONLY

A	REPORT DATE: MONTH – DAY – YEAR	REPORT TIME	☐ ORIGINAL SPILL REPORT, OR ☐ UPDATE # _____ TO THE ORIGINAL SPILL REPORT	REPORT NUMBER ____-_____
B	OCCURRENCE DATE: MONTH – DAY – YEAR	OCCURRENCE TIME		

C	LAND USE PERMIT NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE)	WATER LICENCE NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE)
D	GEOGRAPHIC PLACE NAME OR DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM NAMED LOCATION	REGION ☐ NWT ☐ NUNAVUT ☐ ADJACENT JURISDICTION OR OCEAN
E	LATITUDE DEGREES MINUTES SECONDS	LONGITUDE DEGREES MINUTES SECONDS

F	RESPONSIBLE PARTY OR VESSEL NAME	RESPONSIBLE PARTY ADDRESS OR OFFICE LOCATION	
G	ANY CONTRACTOR INVOLVED	CONTRACTOR ADDRESS OR OFFICE LOCATION	
H	PRODUCT SPILLED	QUANTITY IN LITRES, KILOGRAMS OR CUBIC METRES	U.N. NUMBER
	SECOND PRODUCT SPILLED (IF APPLICABLE)	QUANTITY IN LITRES, KILOGRAMS OR CUBIC METRES	U.N. NUMBER
I	SPILL SOURCE	SPILL CAUSE	AREA OF CONTAMINATION IN SQUARE METRES
J	FACTORS AFFECTING SPILL OR RECOVERY	DESCRIBE ANY ASSISTANCE REQUIRED	HAZARDS TO PERSONS, PROPERTY OR ENVIRONMENT
K	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, COMMENTS, ACTIONS PROPOSED OR TAKEN TO CONTAIN, RECOVER OR DISPOSE OF SPILLED PRODUCT AND CONTAMINATED MATERIALS		

L	REPORTED TO SPILL LINE BY	POSITION	EMPLOYER	LOCATION CALLING FROM	TELEPHONE
M	ANY ALTERNATE CONTACT	POSITION	EMPLOYER	ALTERNATE CONTACT LOCATION	ALTERNATE TELEPHONE

REPORT LINE USE ONLY

N	RECEIVED AT SPILL LINE BY	POSITION STATION OPERATOR	EMPLOYER	LOCATION CALLED YELLOWKNIFE, NT	REPORT LINE NUMBER (867) 920-8130

LEAD AGENCY ☐ EC ☐ CCG ☐ GNWT ☐ GN ☐ ILA ☐ INAC ☐ NEB ☐ TC | SIGNIFICANCE ☐ MINOR ☐ MAJOR ☐ UNKNOWN | FILE STATUS ☐ OPEN ☐ CLOSED

AGENCY	CONTACT NAME	CONTACT TIME	REMARKS
LEAD AGENCY			
FIRST SUPPORT AGENCY			
SECOND SUPPORT AGENCY			
THIRD SUPPORT AGENCY			

APPENDIX 5

Fuel Inspection and Hazardous Materials Record Log Form

(See attached Excel workbook: SCFMP_Appendix_Inspection_Log_Form.xlsx)

The Fuel Inspection and Hazardous Materials Record Log Form consist of two components:

Daily Inspection Log – To be completed daily by the designated inspector. Includes four sections: (A) Fuel Storage Area Inspection documenting storage location, fuel type, container count and volume, berm condition, water/snow accumulation, filtration device status, and leaks or staining; (B) Spill Kit Inventory and Status including location, contents checklist, completeness, and replenishment tracking with responsible person identified; (C) Hazardous Materials Storage Area documenting material description, WHMIS class, containment, labelling, SDS availability, and distance from water; and (D) Incidents, Spills, and General Notes for recording any spills, near-misses, equipment malfunctions, or wildlife observations at fuel storage areas.

Weekly Detailed Inspection Log – To be completed weekly by the Project Supervisor or designate. Includes three sections: Containment Sizing Verification (110% rule) with auto-calculating fields for largest container volume, required threshold, rated berm capacity, snow/water accumulation deduction, and effective capacity confirmation; Post-Thaw Follow-Up Inspection tracking original spill date through to post-thaw visual assessment, soil sampling, lab results, and follow-up actions; and Precipitation and Snowmelt Management Log documenting accumulation levels, hydrocarbon sheen checks, filtration releases, snow/ice clearing, and effective capacity restoration.

TUNDRA COPPER CORP – COPPERMINE RIVER PROPERTY

Daily Fuel Storage Area and Containment System Inspection Log

SCFMP Appendix – To be completed daily by designated inspector

Date: _____ **Inspector Nan** _____ **Weather/Temp:** _____ **Signature:** _____

SECTION A: FUEL STORAGE AREA INSPECTION

Storage Location	Fuel Type	Container Type	# Containers	Est. Volume (L)	Berm Condition (G/F/P)	Berm Capacity Adequate? (Y/N)	Water/Snow in Berm? (Y/N)	Water Removed? (Y/N)	Filtration Device Condition (G/F/P)	Leaks or Staining? (Y/N)	Comments / Action Taken
Camp Fuel Cache	Diesel										
Camp Fuel Cache	Jet A										
Camp Fuel Cache	Gasoline										

SECTION B: SPILL KIT INVENTORY AND STATUS

Spill Kit Location	Kit Present? (Y/N)	Absorbent Pads (qty)	Absorbent Booms (qty)	Disposal Bags (qty)	Gloves/PPE (Y/N)	Drum(s) Available? (Y/N)	Kit Complete? (Y/N)	Replenishment Needed? (Y/N)	Replenishment Requested (date)	Responsible Person	Comments
Camp Fuel Cache											
Drill Site 1											
Drill Site 2											
Drill Site 3											
Helicopter											
Remote Cache											

SECTION C: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE AREA

Material Description	WHMIS Class	Container Type	# Containers	Storage Location	Secondary Containment? (Y/N)	Labelling Intact? (Y/N)	Condition (G/F/P)	SDS On-Site? (Y/N)	Distance from Water (m)	Issues Identified	Action Taken

SECTION D: INCIDENTS, SPILLS, AND GENERAL NOTES

Record any spills, near-misses, equipment malfunctions, wildlife in fuel storage areas, or other observations. Reference SCFMP reporting procedures for reportable spills.

LEGEND: G = Good condition | F = Fair condition (minor issue, monitor) | P = Poor condition (action required) | Y = Yes | N = No

RESPONSIBLE PERSONNEL: Project Supervisor is responsible for ensuring inspections are completed daily and spill kits are replenished. Camp Manager is responsible for maintaining hazardous materials inventory.

TUNDRA COPPER CORP – COPPERMINE RIVER PROPERTY

Weekly Detailed Inspection and Containment Verification Log

SCFMP Appendix – To be completed weekly by Project Supervisor or designate

Week Ending: _____ **Inspector:** _____ **Signature:** _____

CONTAINMENT SIZING VERIFICATION (110% RULE)

Storage Location	Fuel Type	Largest Container Volume (L)	110% Threshold (L)	Berm Rated Capacity (L)	Capacity Adequate? (Y/N)	Snow/Water Accumulation (est. L)	Effective Capacity (L)	Effective Capacity Adequate? (Y/N)	Action Required
Camp Fuel Cache	Diesel		0				0		
Camp Fuel Cache	Jet A		0				0		
Camp Fuel Cache	Gasoline		0				0		
			0				0		
			0				0		
			0				0		

POST-THAW FOLLOW-UP INSPECTION (Complete after any spill event during frozen conditions)

Original Spill Date	Spill Location	Material Spilled	Est. Volume (L)	Post-Thaw Inspection Date	Visual Assessment (Pass/Fail)	Soil Sampling Conducted? (Y/N)	Lab Results (if applicable)	Residual Contamination? (Y/N)	Follow-Up Action

PRECIPITATION AND SNOWMELT MANAGEMENT LOG

Date	Berm Location	Accumulation Level (est.)	Hydrocarbon Sheen Present? (Y/N)	Water Released Through Filtration? (Y/N)	Snow/Ice Cleared? (Y/N)	Filtration Device Condition (G/F/P)	Berm Cleared By (name)	Effective Capacity Restored? (Y/N)	Notes

RESPONSIBLE PERSONNEL: Project Supervisor is responsible for weekly containment verification and post-thaw inspections. Camp Manager is responsible for precipitation/snowmelt management.